Price List

January 2026

SOURCE

Index

Terms & Conditions	3
General Information	4
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5
Attune	6-9
Axis	10-22
Beyond	23-25
Bliss	26-30
Bøtte	31-34
Cache	35-60
Celebrate	61-66
Charm	67-69
Chromia	70-73
Clever	74-76
CrissCross	77-80
Defign	81-86
Everwood	87-88
Fjord	89-90
Font	91-98
Jump	99-103
Lore	104-110
LT Table	111-112
Martini	113-124
Meets	125-127
Mello	128-129
Mojo	130-131
Nordic	132-133
Paisans	134-136
Plane Tables	137-138
Portrait	139-146
Purl	147-153
Repeat	154-155
Say O	156-168
Scape	169-184
Smirk	185-186
Staxx	187-196
Tempt	197-198
Tier	199-202
Vee	203-205
Viiva	206-209
Zenith	210-212

Terms & Conditions

PRICES
All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS
Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY
All orders are FOB Destination.
Orders under $7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of $225.
Orders over $7500 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE
If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES
All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY
All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS
Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS
Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.
Please tag memo samples with:
The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners
We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:
Anzea
Architex
Camira
CF Stinson
Culp
DesignTex
Knoll
Kvadrat
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material
C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY
All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant
Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES
Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES
Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style

140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame

Base/Frame

FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg

Poly Shell Colors

1405	White
1401	Black
1403	Greige
1404	Teal
1406	Pollen

Metal Frame/Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame

Seat	17.5´D x 17.5´W x 18´H
Back	13.25´H
Overall	21.5´D x 22´W x 30.5´H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide for FL-MT	$20

Attune

How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

Style

142	Swivel Poly Shell Chair
143	Swivel Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad

Base/Frame

H4	High Four Swivel Base
ST	Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Height Adjustment

Poly Shell Colors

1405	White
1401	Black
1403	Greige
1404	Teal
1406	Pollen

H4 Metal Base Finish

PAL	Polished Aluminum

H4 Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

H4 Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

H4 Glide Options

PG-B	Plastic Glide Black
PG-G	Plastic Glide Black Grey
FG-B	Felt Glide Black
FG-G	Felt Glide Black Grey

ST Caster Options

C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread

ST Swivel Tilt Base Options

PAL	Polished Aluminum
BLK	Black Matte

ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color

BL	Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base
GR	Grey - to match caster or under seat pan

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt
ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

High Four Swivel	
Seat	17.5´D x 17.5´W x 17.5´H
Back	13.25´H
Overall	21.5´D x 22´W x 30´H
Base Dia.	28´´

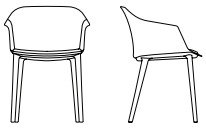
Five Star Height Adjustable	
Seat	17.5´D x 17.5´W x 16´´- 21´H
Back	13.25´H
Overall	26´D x 26´W x 28.75´´- 33.75´H
Base Dia.	26´´

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G	Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B	Felt Glide Black	$20
FG-G	Felt Glide Grey	$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	High Four Swivel Base										
142-H4		720									
143-H4		955	965	995	1025	1055	1120	1170	1220	1290	1430
	Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment										
142-ST		775									
143-ST		1020	1030	1055	1080	1120	1180	1225	1285	1355	1495

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Poly Four Leg										
140-FL-BLK		**465**									
141-FL-BLK		**710**	**725**	**750**	**775**	**805**	**875**	**915**	**980**	**1050**	**1190**
140-FL-GRY		**465**									
141-FL-GRY		**710**	**725**	**750**	**775**	**805**	**875**	**915**	**980**	**1050**	**1190**
	Metal Four Leg										
140-FL-MT		**530**									
141-FL-MT		**770**	**785**	**805**	**835**	**875**	**930**	**985**	**1040**	**1110**	**1250**

Axis

How to Build an Axis Product Number

514 - FL - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - P4 A7006/B6868 - PG

Style
514 Wood Shell
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
516 Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
FL Four Leg
SL Cantilever Base

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Painted Wood Finish
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
Side A (sitting)
Side B (outside)

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide
MG Metal Glide

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Four Leg Tubular Frame, Cantilever Frame
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless
Cantilever Frame with Arms Only
Cantilever Frame Does Not Stack
Wood Shell FL Model Stacks 5 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Upholstered Shell Chair Model Stacks 4 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Seat Pan Standard on Upholstered Model
Stacking Bumpers Standard on Wood Model
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

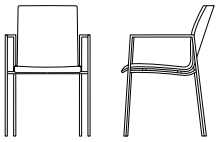
Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 17.75˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Arm	26.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 34.5˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 34.5˝H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Cantilever Chair

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 17.50˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Arm	26.25˝H
Overall w/Arms	26˝D x 22˝W x 33˝H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

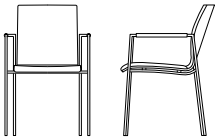
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	$95
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	$95
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	$75
FG	Felt Glides	$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
514/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	$525
	SCR, CHR	As Priced
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



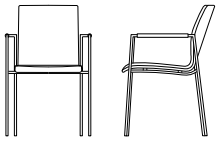
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	655									
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	700									
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	685									
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	750									



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

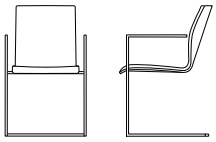
515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	790	805	825	850	885	930	985	1025	1095	1235
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	840	870	885	905	940	990	1030	1075	1140	1280
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	820	835	850	885	905	960	1005	1055	1125	1265
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	890	905	915	955	980	1025	1070	1120	1185	1325



Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

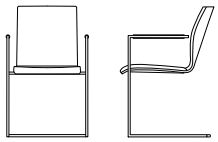
516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	850	890	905	965	1015	1100	1175	1265	1390	1670
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	910	920	960	1025	1060	1150	1225	1310	1440	1720
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	890	915	940	995	1040	1130	1205	1285	1415	1695
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	945	990	1000	1060	1110	1190	1275	1350	1485	1765

Axis Cantilever



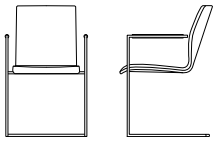
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1055									
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1185									



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	1190	1210	1230	1270	1285	1345	1390	1435	1505	1645
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1330	1345	1370	1405	1420	1485	1530	1570	1640	1780



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1265	1290	1325	1375	1415	1510	1595	1675	1795	2075
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1395	1425	1455	1515	1550	1645	1730	1810	1930	2210

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style
514 Wood Shell
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
516 Fully Upholstered
517 Wood Shell Mid Back
518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back
519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back

Frame Style
CH24FL Stool
STL30FL Stool

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass
Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GBE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell or
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
Side A (sitting)
Side B (outside)

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide
MG Metal Glide

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Four Leg Tubular Frame
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Arm Height	32.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 40.5˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 40.5˝H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Arm Height	38.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 46.5˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 46.5˝H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	17˝W x 12.5˝H
Arm Height	32.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 36˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 36˝H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

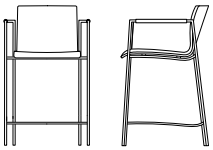
STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	17˝W x 12.5˝H
Arm Height	38.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 42˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 42˝H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

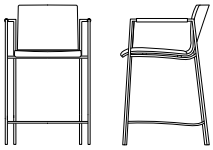
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	$95
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	$95
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	$75
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
	SCR, CHR	As Priced
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back



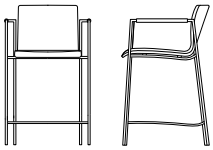
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865									
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000									
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890									
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015									



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

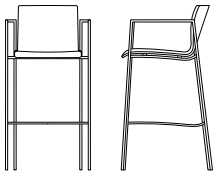
518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
518-CH24FL-CHR- WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600



24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

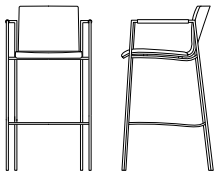
519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

Axis Four Leg Stool



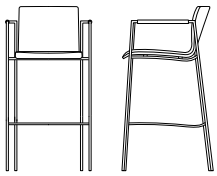
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865									
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000									
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890									
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015									



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

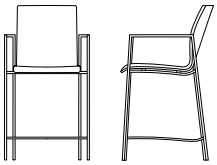
518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

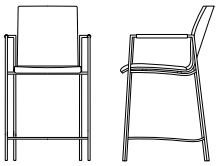
519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

Axis Four Leg Stool



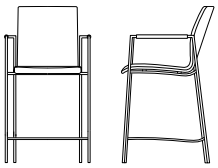
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865									
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000									
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890									
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015									



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

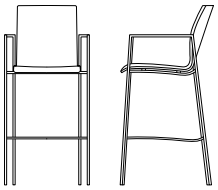
515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600



24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

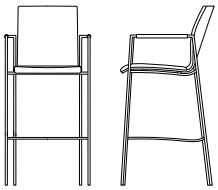
516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

Axis Four Leg Stool



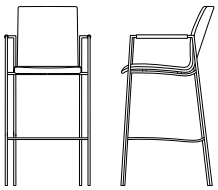
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865									
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000									
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890									
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015									



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

Axis Sled Frame Stool

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style
514 Wood Shell
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
516 Fully Upholstered
517 Wood Shell Mid Back
518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back
519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back

Frame Style
CH24SL Stool
STL30SL Stool

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Style
NA No Arms

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell or
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
Side A (sitting)
Side B (outside)

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
FG Felt Glide

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Sled Frame
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17´D x 17´W x 24´H
Back	17´W x 17´H
Overall Armless	22´D x 19.5´W x 40.5´H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17´D x 17´W x 24´H
Back	17´W x 12.5´H
Overall Armless	22´D x 19.5´W x 36´H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

STL30 Stool

Seat	17´D x 17´W x 30´H
Back	17´W x 17´H
Overall Armless	22´D x 19.5´W x 46.5´H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

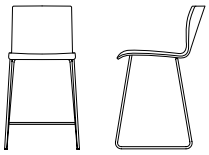
Seat	17´D x 17´W x 30´H
Back	17´W x 12.5´H
Overall Armless	22´D x 19.5´W x 42´H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

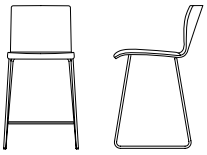
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	$95
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	$95
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	$75
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	$225 Net
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Axis Sled Frame Stool



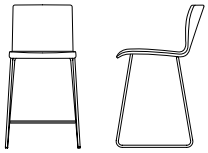
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	875									



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

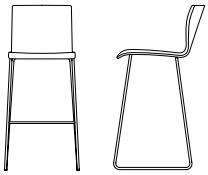
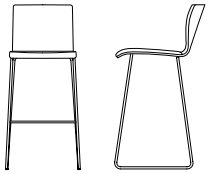
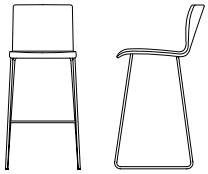
518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1135	1175	1220	1345	1455	1565	1640	1780



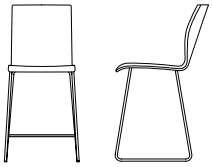
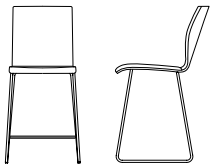
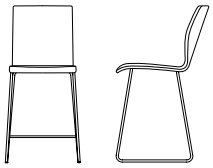
24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1060	1110	1185	1210	1270	1395	1505	1610	1680	1960

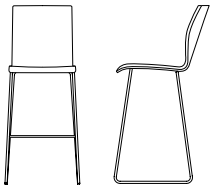
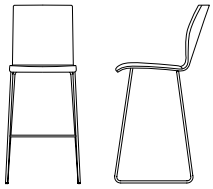
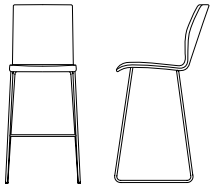
Axis Sled Frame Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back**										
517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**930**									
	**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back**										
518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**1150**	**1190**	**1275**	**1295**	**1350**	**1480**	**1590**	**1695**	**1765**	**1905**
	**30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back**										
519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**1185**	**1240**	**1310**	**1340**	**1405**	**1525**	**1635**	**1740**	**1815**	**2095**

Axis Sled Frame Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool**										
514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**805**									
	**24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool**										
515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**1020**	**1065**	**1135**	**1175**	**1220**	**1345**	**1455**	**1565**	**1640**	**1780**
	**24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool**										
516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**1060**	**1110**	**1185**	**1210**	**1270**	**1395**	**1505**	**1610**	**1680**	**1960**

Axis Sled Frame Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell**										
514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**930**									
	**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool**										
515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**1150**	**1190**	**1275**	**1295**	**1350**	**1480**	**1590**	**1695**	**1765**	**1905**
	**30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool**										
516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	**Chrome, no arms**	**1185**	**1240**	**1310**	**1340**	**1405**	**1525**	**1635**	**1740**	**1815**	**2095**

Beyond

How to Build a Beyond Product Number

945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

Style
945 Upholstered
946 Channel Stitch
947 Tufted Cushion

Leg/Base Style
WDL Wood Leg
SWV Four Star Swivel

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey

Metal Finish for Swivel Base
Standard Powder Coats
PAL Polished Aluminum
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Premium Veneer Shell
Clear Finish
OAK Oak
WEN Wenge
WAL Walnut
ZEB Zebra

Oak Shell Finish Option
Wood Finish for Oak Shells Only
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

P3 Painted Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7045 Medium Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Three Upholstery Styles
Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option
Two Base Options
Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish
Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer
Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell
Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glides Optional
Four Star Swivel Base
Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair

Seat	19.75´D x 18´W x 17´H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75´D x 18´W x 18´H
Back	21´H
Overall	32´D x 31.5´W x 37´H

Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles

C.O.M	2 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style

C.O.M	3 yards
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Swivel Chair

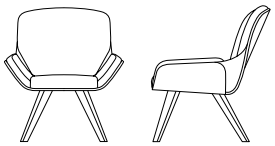
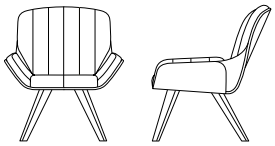
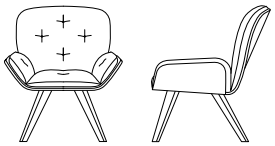
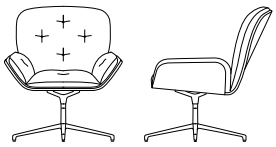
Seat	19.75´D x 18´W x 18´H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75´D x 18´W x 19´H
Back	21´H
Overall	32´D x 31.5´W x 38´H

Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles

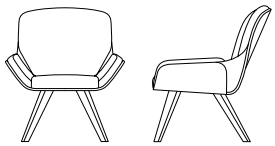
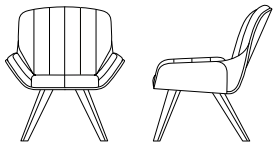
C.O.M	4 yards
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Option Pricing

Palisander Veneer Option		$150
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$150
FG-SWV	Felt Glides SWV Base	$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides WDL Base	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	$225 NET
P3	Painted Shell	$75

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Upholstered Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
945-WDL-OAK		2935	2995	3100	3130	3195	3350	3475	3605	4115	4565
	Channel Stitch Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
946-WDL-OAK		2935	2995	3100	3130	3195	3350	3475	3605	4115	4565
	Tufted Cushion Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
947-WDL-OAK		3105	3210	3375	3470	3660	3885	4085	4675	4755	5430
	Upholstered Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
945-SWV-OAK		3085	3140	3255	3290	3350	3510	3630	3760	4260	4710
	Channel Stitch Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
946-SWV-OAK		3085	3140	3255	3290	3350	3510	3630	3760	4260	4710
	Tufted Cushion Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
947-SWV-OAK		3245	3355	3530	3610	3810	4035	4230	4825	4890	5565

Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Upholstered Wood Legs**										
945U-WDL		**3110**	**3155**	**3265**	**3295**	**3355**	**3510**	**3620**	**3740**	**4755**	**5655**
	**Channel Stitch Wood Legs**										
946U-WDL		**3110**	**3155**	**3265**	**3295**	**3355**	**3510**	**3620**	**3740**	**4755**	**5655**
	Upholstered Four Star Swivel Base										
945U-SWV		**3265**	**3310**	**3420**	**3445**	**3500**	**3655**	**3770**	**3890**	**4885**	**5785**
	Channel Stitch Four Star Swivel Base										
946U-SWV		**3265**	**3310**	**3420**	**3445**	**3500**	**3655**	**3770**	**3890**	**4885**	**5785**

Bliss

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2 -

Style
200 Fully Upholstered Chair

Base/Frame
SL Sled Frame
WSV Wood Swivel
ST Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters
WDL Wood Four Leg
CH24SL Counter Height Sled Frame Stool
STL30SL Bar Height Sled Frame Stool
CH24WDL Counter Height Wood Leg Stool
STL30WDL Bar Height Wood Leg Stool

SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish

Standard Powder Coats
BLK Matte Black
SCR Soft Chrome
CHR Chrome
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish
BLK Matte Black
PAL Polished Aluminum
WHT White

ST Metal Base Finish
BLK Matte Black
PAL Polished Aluminum

Casters
C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2 Carpet, Black
C2G Carpet, Grey

Glides
FG Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL
PG Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL

Arms
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Features

Fully Upholstered Chair Shell with or without Arms
Eight Base Options
Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional
Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame
Seat 18´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back 14´H
Inside Arms 19.5
Overall 32.5´H x 26´W x 23´D

Wood Four Leg
Seat 18´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back 14´H
Inside Arms 19.5
Overall 32.5´H x 26´W x 23´D

Wood Swivel
Seat 18´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back 14´H
Inside Arms 19.5
Base Dia. 26´´
Overall 32.5´H x 26´W x 23´D

Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt
Seat 16.5-19´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back 14´H
Inside Arms 19.5
Base Dia. 26´´
Overall 30-32.5´H x 26´W x 26´D

Sled Frame Stool
Counter Height
Seat 24´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall 29´H x 19´W x 19´D
Bar Height
Seat 30´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall 35´H x 20´W x 19´D

Wood Leg Stool
Counter Height
Seat 24´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall 29´H x 18´W x 19´D
Bar Height
Seat 30´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall 35´H x 19´W x 20´D

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair No Arms	1.25 yds
Chair With Arms	1.75 yds
Stool	.75 yds

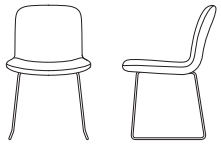
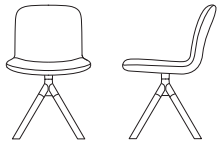
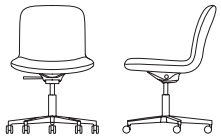
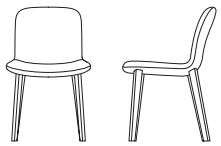
COL

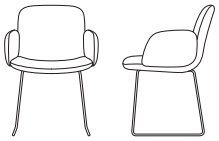
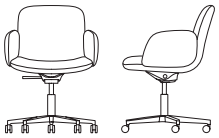
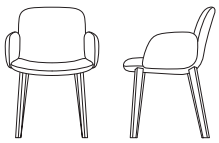
Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

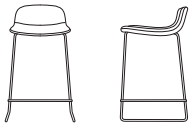
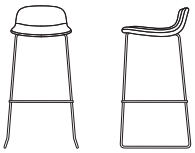
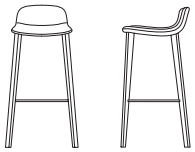
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		$40

Bliss

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame Armless**										
200-SL-NA		**1270**	**1310**	**1350**	**1420**	**1485**	**1600**	**1715**	**1825**	**1990**	**2385**
	**Wood Swivel Armless**										
200-WSV-NA		**1545**	**1585**	**1620**	**1695**	**1755**	**1880**	**1990**	**2100**	**2265**	**2660**
	**Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Armless**										
200-ST-NA		**1435**	**1480**	**1510**	**1585**	**1645**	**1780**	**1885**	**2005**	**2155**	**2550**
	**Wood Four Leg Armless**										
200-WDL-NA		**1325**	**1370**	**1400**	**1480**	**1535**	**1660**	**1775**	**1885**	**2045**	**2440**

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Sled Frame with Arms**										
200-SL-WA	1420	1460	1500	1570	1635	1750	1865	1975	2140	2535
Wood Swivel with Arms										
200-WSV-WA	1695	1735	1770	1845	1905	2030	2140	2250	2415	2810
 **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt with Arms**										
200-ST-WA	1585	1630	1660	1735	1795	1930	2035	2155	2305	2700
 **Wood Four Leg with Arms**										
200-WDL-WA	1475	1520	1550	1630	1685	1810	1925	2035	2195	2590

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame Stool Counter Height**										
200-CH24SL		**930**	**970**	**1005**	**1080**	**1140**	**1265**	**1380**	**1485**	**1650**	**1790**
	**Sled Frame Stool Bar Height**										
200-STL30SL		**985**	**1025**	**1060**	**1135**	**1195**	**1315**	**1430**	**1540**	**1705**	**1845**
	Wood Leg Stool Counter Height										
200-CH24WDL		**1260**	**1300**	**1330**	**1410**	**1465**	**1590**	**1705**	**1815**	**1975**	**2115**
	**Wood Leg Stool Bar Height**										
200-STL30WDL		**1310**	**1350**	**1390**	**1460**	**1525**	**1645**	**1760**	**1865**	**2035**	**2175**

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style

340	Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
341	Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
342	Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
343	Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
344	Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg frame

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	GRA	Graphite Grey
LGB	Light Grey Blue	MUS	Spicy Mustard
DGY	Dark Grey	SBL	Sky Blue
LBL	Light Blue	GRE	Grey Beige
AQU	Aqua	MAR	Marsala
GRN	Green	CCA	Cocoa
YLW	Yellow	DBL	Dark Blue
LRD	Light Red	PEA	Pearl Grey
RED	Rojo Red	CGY	Cool Grey
		SMB	Smokey Blue

Maple Wood Shell Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Glide Option

PG	Plastic Glide
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish

P3 Painted Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish

OAK	Oak
WEN	Wenge
WAL	Walnut
ZEB	Zebra

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

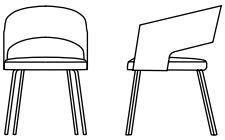
Seat	19´D x 20.5´W x 18´H
Back	20.5´W x 13.75´H
Overall	23´D x 23´W x 31´H

C.O.M	
Uph Seat	.9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards

C.O.L	
Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

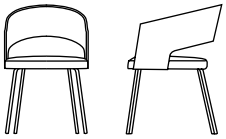
Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



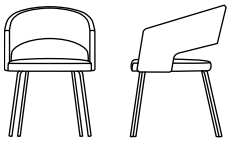
Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
340-FL	Maple shell	1020	1050	1080	1100	1120	1175	1225	1270	1385	1610
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1130	1155	1190	1205	1225	1290	1335	1385	1500	1725



Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1295	1335	1395	1420	1460	1565	1650	1735	1950	2290
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1425	1460	1525	1560	1595	1700	1790	1870	2075	2640



Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1195	1260	1345	1385	1445	1595	1730	1850	2220	2560

Bøtte Swivel

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style

340	Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
341	Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
342	Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
343	Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
344	Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Mechanism

ST	Swivel Tilt (Five Star Base Only)

Base Styles

B2	Plastic Five Star Base
B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star Base
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star Base

Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish

OAK	Oak
WEN	Wenge
WAL	Walnut
ZEB	Zebra

Maple Wood Shell Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Wood Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Caster Option

C1	Hard Floor Casters
C2	Carpet Casters (standard)
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

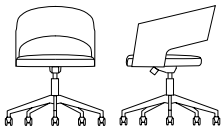
Seat	19˝D x 20.5˝W x 17-21˝H
Back	20.5˝W x 13.75˝H
Overall	23˝D x 23˝W x 29˝-33˝H

C.O.M	
Uph Seat	.9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards

C.O.L	
Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

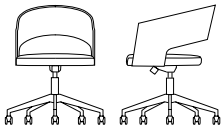
Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



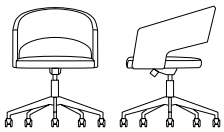
Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1095	1115	1155	1160	1190	1250	1295	1340	1445	1670
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1220	1240	1285	1295	1325	1385	1425	1480	1585	1810



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1390	1425	1500	1515	1560	1655	1740	1830	2045	2385
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1520	1560	1615	1650	1685	1795	1875	1965	2170	2510



Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1250	1305	1405	1440	1515	1665	1810	1935	2285	2850

Cache

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

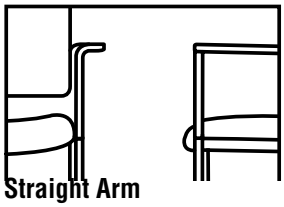
Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

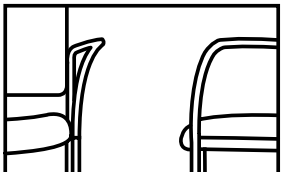
PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional
Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking
Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35
	19.5W armless

Cache Straight

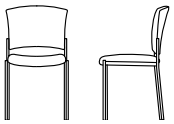
Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

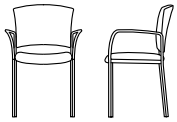
750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	$15
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	$45

Cache In



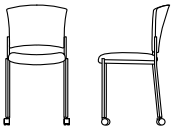
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**570**	**605**	**660**	**675**	**720**	**800**	**880**	**950**	**1115**	**1365**
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**645**									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**590**	**615**	**660**	**665**	**685**	**755**	**800**	**865**	**910**	**995**
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**725**	**750**	**775**	**795**	**820**	**880**	**930**	**990**	**1100**	**1325**
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**680**	**725**	**770**	**795**	**830**	**915**	**995**	**1070**	**1215**	**1465**
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**675**									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**725**	**740**	**770**	**790**	**810**	**880**	**920**	**985**	**1095**	**1180**
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**835**	**865**	**895**	**905**	**940**	**1000**	**1050**	**1100**	**1210**	**1295**



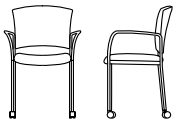
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**755**	**770**	**810**	**900**	**985**	**1055**	**1205**	**1455**
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**770**									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**725**	**740**	**775**	**790**	**810**	**880**	**920**	**985**	**1095**	**1180**
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**805**	**825**	**875**	**880**	**900**	**960**	**1015**	**1065**	**1180**	**1405**
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**770**	**805**	**850**	**885**	**910**	**1005**	**1075**	**1155**	**1305**	**1555**
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**810**									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**800**	**820**	**850**	**875**	**895**	**955**	**1005**	**1060**	**1175**	**1260**
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**915**	**940**	**980**	**990**	**1020**	**1075**	**1130**	**1185**	**1290**	**1515**



Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

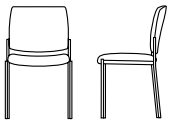
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**645**	**670**	**730**	**750**	**775**	**875**	**945**	**1020**	**1180**	**1430**
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**690**									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**650**	**665**	**700**	**725**	**740**	**800**	**865**	**900**	**1020**	**1105**
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**760**	**785**	**820**	**830**	**870**	**915**	**965**	**1025**	**1090**	**1315**
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**755**	**775**	**830**	**850**	**895**	**985**	**1060**	**1135**	**1285**	**1535**
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**740**									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**755**	**770**	**810**	**825**	**850**	**910**	**960**	**1015**	**1130**	**1215**
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**875**	**895**	**940**	**950**	**980**	**1030**	**1080**	**1135**	**1260**	**1485**



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

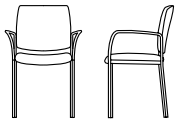
761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**710**	**750**	**800**	**820**	**870**	**945**	**1020**	**1100**	**1260**	**1510**
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**825**									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**770**	**800**	**830**	**840**	**880**	**930**	**990**	**1030**	**1150**	**1235**
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**865**	**890**	**915**	**940**	**960**	**1020**	**1070**	**1125**	**1240**	**1465**
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**825**	**865**	**910**	**940**	**965**	**1060**	**1135**	**1210**	**1355**	**1605**
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**870**									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**830**	**865**	**895**	**905**	**940**	**1000**	**1050**	**1100**	**1210**	**1295**
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**950**	**985**	**1020**	**1030**	**1055**	**1120**	**1170**	**1220**	**1335**	**1560**

Cache Out



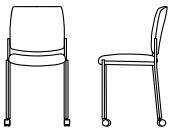
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**570**	**605**	**660**	**675**	**720**	**800**	**880**	**950**	**1115**	**1365**
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**645**									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**590**	**615**	**660**	**665**	**685**	**755**	**800**	**865**	**910**	**995**
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**725**	**750**	**775**	**795**	**820**	**880**	**930**	**990**	**1100**	**1325**
765-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**680**	**725**	**770**	**795**	**830**	**915**	**995**	**1070**	**1215**	**1465**
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**675**									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**725**	**740**	**770**	**790**	**810**	**880**	**920**	**985**	**1095**	**1180**
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**835**	**865**	**895**	**905**	**940**	**1000**	**1050**	**1100**	**1210**	**1295**



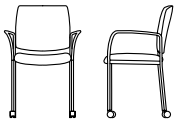
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**755**	**770**	**810**	**900**	**985**	**1055**	**1205**	**1455**
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**770**									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**725**	**740**	**775**	**790**	**810**	**880**	**920**	**985**	**1095**	**1180**
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**805**	**825**	**875**	**880**	**900**	**960**	**1015**	**1065**	**1180**	**1405**
765-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**770**	**805**	**850**	**885**	**910**	**1005**	**1075**	**1155**	**1305**	**1555**
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**810**									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**800**	**820**	**850**	**875**	**895**	**955**	**1005**	**1060**	**1175**	**1260**
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**915**	**940**	**980**	**990**	**1020**	**1075**	**1130**	**1185**	**1290**	**1515**



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**645**	**670**	**730**	**750**	**775**	**875**	**945**	**1020**	**1180**	**1430**
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**690**									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**650**	**665**	**700**	**725**	**740**	**800**	**865**	**900**	**1020**	**1105**
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**760**	**785**	**820**	**830**	**870**	**915**	**965**	**1025**	**1090**	**1360**
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**755**	**775**	**830**	**850**	**895**	**985**	**1060**	**1135**	**1285**	**1535**
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**740**									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**755**	**770**	**810**	**825**	**850**	**910**	**960**	**1015**	**1130**	**1215**
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**875**	**895**	**940**	**950**	**980**	**1030**	**1080**	**1135**	**1260**	**1485**



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**710**	**750**	**800**	**820**	**870**	**945**	**1020**	**1100**	**1260**	**1510**
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**825**									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**770**	**800**	**830**	**840**	**880**	**930**	**990**	**1030**	**1150**	**1235**
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**865**	**890**	**915**	**940**	**960**	**1020**	**1070**	**1125**	**1240**	**1465**
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**825**	**865**	**910**	**940**	**965**	**1060**	**1135**	**1210**	**1355**	**1605**
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**870**									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**830**	**865**	**895**	**905**	**940**	**1000**	**1050**	**1100**	**1210**	**1295**
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**950**	**985**	**1020**	**1030**	**1055**	**1120**	**1170**	**1220**	**1335**	**1560**

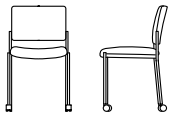
Cache Straight

Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**570**	**605**	**660**	**675**	**720**	**800**	**880**	**950**	**1115**	**1365**
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**645**									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**590**	**615**	**660**	**665**	**685**	**755**	**800**	**865**	**910**	**995**
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**725**	**750**	**775**	**795**	**820**	**880**	**930**	**990**	**1100**	**1325**
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**680**	**725**	**770**	**795**	**830**	**915**	**995**	**1070**	**1215**	**1465**
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**675**									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**725**	**740**	**770**	**790**	**810**	**880**	**920**	**985**	**1095**	**1180**
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**835**	**865**	**895**	**905**	**940**	**1000**	**1050**	**1100**	**1210**	**1295**

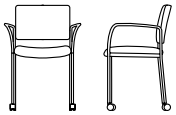
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**755**	**770**	**810**	**900**	**985**	**1055**	**1205**	**1455**
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	**770**									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**725**	**740**	**775**	**790**	**810**	**880**	**920**	**985**	**1095**	**1180**
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**805**	**825**	**875**	**880**	**900**	**960**	**1015**	**1065**	**1180**	**1405**
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**770**	**805**	**850**	**885**	**910**	**1005**	**1075**	**1155**	**1305**	**1555**
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**810**									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**800**	**820**	**850**	**875**	**895**	**955**	**1005**	**1060**	**1175**	**1260**
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**915**	**940**	**980**	**990**	**1020**	**1075**	**1130**	**1185**	**1290**	**1515**



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**645**	**670**	**730**	**750**	**775**	**875**	**945**	**1020**	**1180**	**1430**
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**690**									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**650**	**665**	**700**	**725**	**740**	**800**	**865**	**900**	**1020**	**1105**
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**760**	**785**	**820**	**830**	**870**	**915**	**965**	**1025**	**1090**	**1360**
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**755**	**775**	**830**	**850**	**895**	**985**	**1060**	**1135**	**1285**	**1535**
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**740**									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**755**	**770**	**810**	**825**	**850**	**910**	**960**	**1015**	**1130**	**1215**
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**875**	**895**	**940**	**950**	**980**	**1030**	**1080**	**1135**	**1260**	**1485**



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**710**	**750**	**800**	**820**	**870**	**945**	**1020**	**1100**	**1260**	**1510**
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**825**									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**770**	**800**	**830**	**840**	**880**	**930**	**990**	**1030**	**1150**	**1235**
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**865**	**890**	**915**	**940**	**960**	**1020**	**1070**	**1125**	**1240**	**1465**
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**825**	**865**	**910**	**940**	**965**	**1060**	**1135**	**1210**	**1355**	**1605**
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**870**									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**830**	**865**	**895**	**905**	**940**	**1000**	**1050**	**1100**	**1210**	**1295**
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**950**	**985**	**1020**	**1030**	**1055**	**1120**	**1170**	**1220**	**1335**	**1560**

Cache 19

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style
724 Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725 Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726 Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727 Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728 Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729 Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style
WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL Four Leg Frame

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA-CAB Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P1 Painted Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

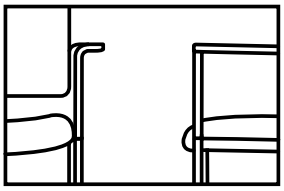
Premium Powder Coat Finishes
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Laser Engraving

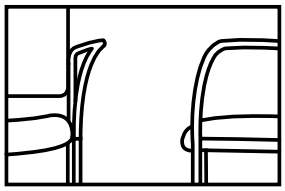
Glide / Caster Style
PG Plastic Glide (Std)
FG Felt Glide

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

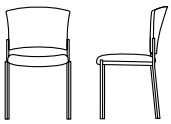
Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

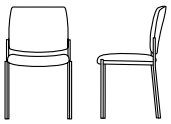
FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
FG	Felt Glides	$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	$45

Cache 19



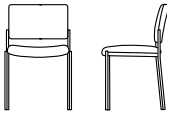
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**760**	**775**	**820**	**900**	**985**	**1070**	**1210**	**1460**
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**775**	**810**	**870**	**885**	**915**	**1005**	**1075**	**1160**	**1310**	**1395**
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**770**	**820**	**835**	**885**	**960**	**1050**	**1125**	**1305**	**1555**
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**830**	**850**	**875**	**900**	**920**	**995**	**1040**	**1080**	**1210**	**1295**



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**760**	**775**	**820**	**900**	**985**	**1070**	**1210**	**1460**
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**775**	**810**	**870**	**885**	**915**	**1005**	**1075**	**1160**	**1310**	**1395**
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**770**	**820**	**835**	**885**	**960**	**1050**	**1125**	**1305**	**1555**
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**830**	**850**	**875**	**900**	**920**	**995**	**1040**	**1080**	**1210**	**1295**

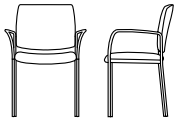


19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**760**	**775**	**820**	**900**	**985**	**1070**	**1210**	**1460**
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**775**	**810**	**870**	**885**	**915**	**1005**	**1075**	**1160**	**1310**	**1395**
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**770**	**820**	**835**	**885**	**960**	**1050**	**1125**	**1305**	**1555**
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**830**	**850**	**875**	**900**	**920**	**995**	**1040**	**1080**	**1210**	**1295**

19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**770**	**820**	**835**	**885**	**960**	**1050**	**1125**	**1305**	**1555**
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**785**	**825**	**880**	**895**	**930**	**1015**	**1090**	**1170**	**1325**	**1410**
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**835**	**875**	**920**	**950**	**985**	**1070**	**1150**	**1220**	**1415**	**1665**
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**895**	**910**	**955**	**965**	**990**	**1055**	**1100**	**1155**	**1275**	**1360**



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**770**	**820**	**835**	**885**	**960**	**1050**	**1125**	**1305**	**1555**
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**785**	**825**	**880**	**895**	**930**	**1015**	**1090**	**1170**	**1325**	**1410**
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**835**	**875**	**920**	**950**	**985**	**1070**	**1150**	**1220**	**1415**	**1665**
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**895**	**910**	**955**	**965**	**990**	**1055**	**1100**	**1155**	**1275**	**1360**

19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**770**	**820**	**835**	**885**	**960**	**1050**	**1125**	**1305**	**1555**
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**785**	**825**	**880**	**895**	**930**	**1015**	**1090**	**1170**	**1325**	**1410**
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**835**	**875**	**920**	**950**	**985**	**1070**	**1150**	**1220**	**1415**	**1665**
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**895**	**910**	**955**	**965**	**990**	**1055**	**1100**	**1155**	**1275**	**1360**

Cache Bariatric

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

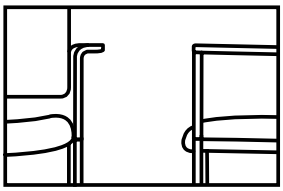
CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

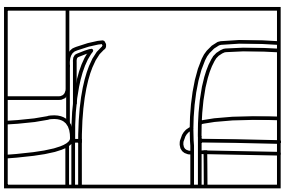
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested
Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
WS Wall Saver Frame Standard
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

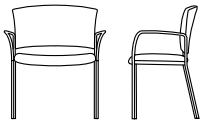
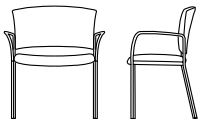
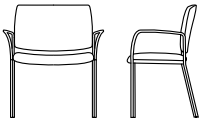
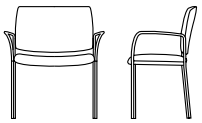
Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

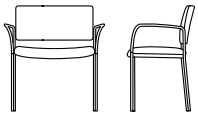
COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$40
FG	Felt Glides	$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	$65

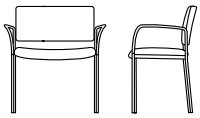
Cache Bariatric

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Cache In Bariatric** Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back										
770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	**1225**	**1265**	**1305**	**1330**	**1355**	**1435**	**1500**	**1565**	**1645**	**1870**
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	**1410**	**1435**	**1490**	**1505**	**1535**	**1615**	**1680**	**1745**	**1830**	**2055**
 **Cache In Bariatric** Fully Upholstered										
771-WA-BLK-PG	**1210**	**1270**	**1350**	**1390**	**1455**	**1600**	**1725**	**1850**	**2110**	**2535**
771-WA-CHR-PG	**1390**	**1445**	**1535**	**1570**	**1635**	**1770**	**1905**	**2040**	**2300**	**2725**
 **Cache Out Bariatric** Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back										
772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	**1225**	**1265**	**1305**	**1330**	**1355**	**1435**	**1500**	**1565**	**1645**	**1870**
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	**1410**	**1435**	**1490**	**1505**	**1535**	**1615**	**1680**	**1745**	**1830**	**2055**
 **Cache Out Bariatric** Fully Upholstered										
773-WA-BLK-PG	**1210**	**1270**	**1350**	**1390**	**1455**	**1600**	**1725**	**1850**	**2110**	**2535**
773-WA-CHR-PG	**1390**	**1445**	**1535**	**1570**	**1635**	**1770**	**1905**	**2040**	**2300**	**2725**



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	**1225**	**1265**	**1305**	**1330**	**1355**	**1435**	**1500**	**1565**	**1645**	**1870**
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	**1410**	**1435**	**1490**	**1505**	**1535**	**1615**	**1680**	**1745**	**1830**	**2055**



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	**1210**	**1270**	**1350**	**1390**	**1455**	**1600**	**1725**	**1850**	**2110**	**2535**
775-WA-CHR-PG	**1390**	**1445**	**1535**	**1570**	**1635**	**1770**	**1905**	**2040**	**2300**	**2725**

Cache Stool

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

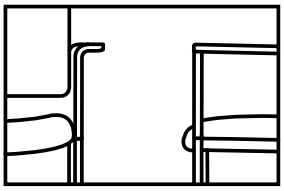
Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

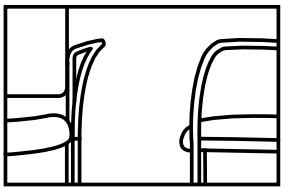
Laser Engraving

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

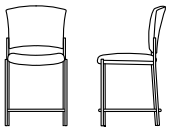
Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

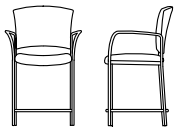
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	$15
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

Cache In Stool



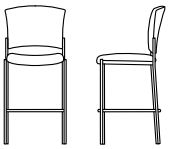
Stool Armless
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**875**	**905**	**960**	**985**	**1020**	**1110**	**1185**	**1270**	**1410**	**1660**
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**870**									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**905**	**920**	**960**	**980**	**1000**	**1065**	**1120**	**1170**	**1280**	**1365**
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1100**	**1125**	**1190**	**1230**	**1290**	**1405**	**1630**
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**980**	**1005**	**1060**	**1070**	**1120**	**1205**	**1285**	**1355**	**1510**	**1760**
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**965**									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1000**	**1025**	**1060**	**1070**	**1110**	**1160**	**1215**	**1270**	**1385**	**1470**
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1120**	**1140**	**1185**	**1195**	**1220**	**1285**	**1340**	**1390**	**1500**	**1725**



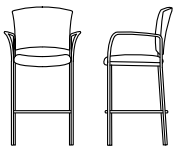
Stool with Arms
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**955**	**995**	**1050**	**1065**	**1110**	**1195**	**1275**	**1345**	**1500**	**1750**
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**950**									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**990**	**1005**	**1050**	**1060**	**1080**	**1150**	**1195**	**1260**	**1355**	**1440**
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1110**	**1125**	**1175**	**1180**	**1210**	**1275**	**1325**	**1375**	**1485**	**1710**
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1060**	**1080**	**1140**	**1170**	**1205**	**1290**	**1375**	**1450**	**1595**	**1845**
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1045**									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1075**	**1110**	**1140**	**1160**	**1185**	**1240**	**1295**	**1345**	**1460**	**1545**
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1195**	**1225**	**1270**	**1280**	**1305**	**1375**	**1420**	**1465**	**1585**	**1810**



Stool Armless
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

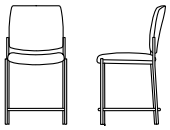
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**875**	**905**	**960**	**985**	**1020**	**1110**	**1185**	**1270**	**1410**	**1660**
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**870**									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**905**	**920**	**960**	**980**	**1000**	**1065**	**1120**	**1170**	**1280**	**1365**
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1100**	**1125**	**1190**	**1230**	**1290**	**1405**	**1630**
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**980**	**1005**	**1060**	**1070**	**1120**	**1205**	**1285**	**1355**	**1510**	**1760**
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**965**									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1000**	**1025**	**1060**	**1070**	**1110**	**1160**	**1215**	**1270**	**1385**	**1470**
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1120**	**1140**	**1185**	**1195**	**1220**	**1285**	**1340**	**1390**	**1500**	**1725**



Stool with Arms
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

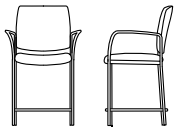
761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**955**	**1000**	**1050**	**1070**	**1110**	**1195**	**1275**	**1345**	**1500**	**1750**
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**950**									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**990**	**1005**	**1050**	**1060**	**1080**	**1150**	**1195**	**1260**	**1355**	**1440**
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1110**	**1125**	**1175**	**1180**	**1210**	**1275**	**1325**	**1375**	**1485**	**1710**
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1060**	**1080**	**1140**	**1170**	**1205**	**1290**	**1375**	**1450**	**1595**	**1845**
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1045**									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1075**	**1110**	**1140**	**1160**	**1185**	**1240**	**1295**	**1345**	**1460**	**1545**
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1195**	**1225**	**1270**	**1280**	**1305**	**1375**	**1420**	**1465**	**1585**	**1810**

Cache Out Stool



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

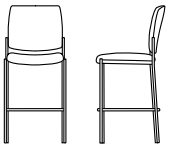
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**875**	**905**	**960**	**985**	**1020**	**1110**	**1185**	**1270**	**1410**	**1660**
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**870**									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**905**	**920**	**960**	**980**	**1000**	**1065**	**1120**	**1170**	**1280**	**1365**
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1100**	**1125**	**1190**	**1230**	**1290**	**1405**	**1630**
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**980**	**1005**	**1060**	**1070**	**1120**	**1205**	**1285**	**1355**	**1510**	**1760**
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**965**									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1000**	**1025**	**1060**	**1070**	**1110**	**1160**	**1215**	**1270**	**1385**	**1470**
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1120**	**1140**	**1185**	**1195**	**1220**	**1285**	**1340**	**1390**	**1500**	**1725**



Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

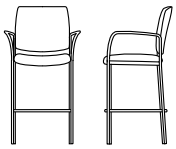
765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**955**	**995**	**1050**	**1065**	**1110**	**1195**	**1275**	**1345**	**1500**	**1750**
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**950**									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**990**	**1005**	**1050**	**1060**	**1080**	**1150**	**1195**	**1260**	**1355**	**1440**
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1110**	**1125**	**1175**	**1180**	**1210**	**1275**	**1325**	**1375**	**1485**	**1710**
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1060**	**1080**	**1140**	**1170**	**1205**	**1290**	**1375**	**1450**	**1595**	**1845**
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1045**									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1075**	**1110**	**1140**	**1160**	**1185**	**1240**	**1295**	**1345**	**1460**	**1545**
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1195**	**1225**	**1270**	**1280**	**1305**	**1375**	**1420**	**1465**	**1585**	**1810**

Cache Out Stool



Stool Armless
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

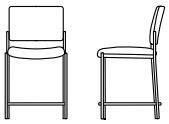
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**875**	**905**	**960**	**985**	**1020**	**1110**	**1185**	**1270**	**1410**	**1660**
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**870**									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**905**	**920**	**960**	**980**	**1000**	**1065**	**1120**	**1170**	**1280**	**1365**
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1100**	**1125**	**1190**	**1230**	**1290**	**1405**	**1630**
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**980**	**1005**	**1060**	**1070**	**1120**	**1205**	**1285**	**1355**	**1510**	**1760**
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**965**									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1000**	**1025**	**1060**	**1070**	**1110**	**1160**	**1215**	**1270**	**1385**	**1470**
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1120**	**1140**	**1185**	**1195**	**1220**	**1285**	**1340**	**1390**	**1500**	**1725**



Stool with Arms
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

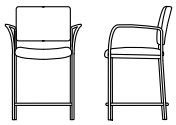
765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**955**	**995**	**1050**	**1065**	**1110**	**1195**	**1275**	**1345**	**1500**	**1750**
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**950**									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**990**	**1005**	**1050**	**1060**	**1080**	**1150**	**1195**	**1260**	**1355**	**1440**
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1110**	**1125**	**1175**	**1180**	**1210**	**1275**	**1325**	**1375**	**1485**	**1710**
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1060**	**1080**	**1140**	**1170**	**1205**	**1290**	**1375**	**1450**	**1595**	**1845**
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1045**									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1075**	**1110**	**1140**	**1160**	**1185**	**1240**	**1295**	**1345**	**1460**	**1545**
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1195**	**1225**	**1270**	**1280**	**1305**	**1375**	**1420**	**1465**	**1585**	**1810**

Cache Straight Stool



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

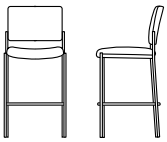
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**875**	**905**	**960**	**985**	**1020**	**1110**	**1185**	**1270**	**1410**	**1660**
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**870**									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**905**	**920**	**960**	**980**	**1000**	**1065**	**1120**	**1170**	**1280**	**1365**
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1100**	**1125**	**1190**	**1230**	**1290**	**1405**	**1630**
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**980**	**1005**	**1060**	**1070**	**1120**	**1205**	**1285**	**1355**	**1510**	**1760**
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**965**									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1000**	**1025**	**1060**	**1070**	**1110**	**1160**	**1215**	**1270**	**1385**	**1470**
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1120**	**1140**	**1185**	**1195**	**1220**	**1285**	**1340**	**1390**	**1500**	**1725**



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

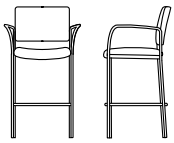
780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**955**	**995**	**1050**	**1065**	**1110**	**1195**	**1275**	**1345**	**1500**	**1750**
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**950**									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**990**	**1005**	**1050**	**1060**	**1080**	**1150**	**1195**	**1260**	**1355**	**1440**
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1110**	**1125**	**1175**	**1180**	**1210**	**1275**	**1325**	**1375**	**1485**	**1710**
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1060**	**1080**	**1140**	**1170**	**1205**	**1290**	**1375**	**1450**	**1595**	**1845**
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1045**									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1075**	**1110**	**1140**	**1160**	**1185**	**1240**	**1295**	**1345**	**1460**	**1545**
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1195**	**1225**	**1270**	**1280**	**1305**	**1375**	**1420**	**1465**	**1585**	**1810**

Cache Straight Stool



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**875**	**905**	**960**	**985**	**1020**	**1110**	**1185**	**1270**	**1410**	**1660**
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	**870**									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**905**	**920**	**960**	**980**	**1000**	**1065**	**1120**	**1170**	**1280**	**1365**
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1100**	**1125**	**1190**	**1230**	**1290**	**1405**	**1630**
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**980**	**1005**	**1060**	**1070**	**1120**	**1205**	**1285**	**1355**	**1510**	**1760**
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**965**									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1000**	**1025**	**1060**	**1070**	**1110**	**1160**	**1215**	**1270**	**1385**	**1470**
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1120**	**1140**	**1185**	**1195**	**1220**	**1285**	**1340**	**1390**	**1500**	**1725**



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	**955**	**995**	**1050**	**1065**	**1110**	**1195**	**1275**	**1345**	**1500**	**1750**
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	**950**									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**990**	**1005**	**1050**	**1060**	**1080**	**1150**	**1195**	**1260**	**1355**	**1440**
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1110**	**1125**	**1175**	**1180**	**1210**	**1275**	**1325**	**1375**	**1485**	**1710**
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1060**	**1080**	**1140**	**1170**	**1205**	**1290**	**1375**	**1450**	**1595**	**1845**
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1045**									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1075**	**1110**	**1140**	**1160**	**1185**	**1240**	**1295**	**1345**	**1460**	**1545**
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	**1195**	**1225**	**1270**	**1280**	**1305**	**1375**	**1420**	**1465**	**1585**	**1810**

Cache Tables

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style
704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Table Top
WDT Wood Top
LMT Laminated Top
COR Corian Top

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Laminate Color
WHT Linen matte D427-60
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK Black

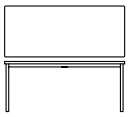
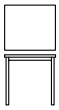
Corian
WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options
Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Coffee Table** 42.5 x 18 x 17.5H Freestanding										
704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	**725**									
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	**740**									
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	**2850**									
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	**835**									
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	**865**									
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	**2995**									
	**End Table** 18W x 16D x 17.5H Freestanding										
705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	**510**									
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	**505**									
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	**1650**									
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	**615**									
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	**610**									
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	**1760**									

Celebrate

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style

960	Poly Shell Chair
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
962	Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height

Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors

9605	White
9601	Black
9606	Rojo Red
9607	Graphite Grey
9608	Spicy Mustard
9609	Sky Blue
9610	Grey Beige

Metal Frame/Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P1 Painted Wood

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell
All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
Ash Wood Legs
Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)
Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color
Tubular steel arm option on FL frames
SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly
FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly
CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor
CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 19.5˝W x 32.5˝H
With Arms	21.25˝W x 25.25˝Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18.25˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 20.75˝W x 32.75˝H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 26.75˝Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 17.75˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 21.5˝W x 32.25˝H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 17.5˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 18.75˝W x 32.75˝H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 21˝W x 38.75”H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 21˝W x 44.75”H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

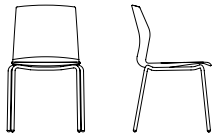
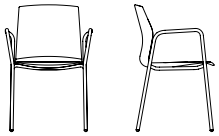
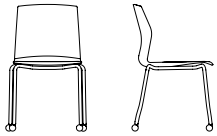
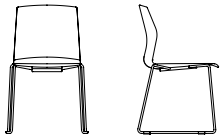
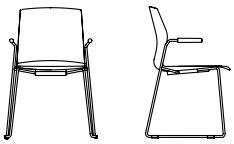
Fully Upholstered Requirement

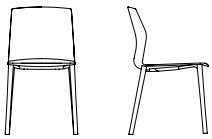
COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs	$55
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)	$20
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame	$20
C2B	Black Carpet Caster	standard
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster	NC
999	Custom Wood Finish	$225 NET
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)	$375

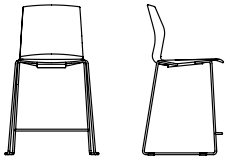
Celebrate

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Four Leg**									
960-FL-NA	510									
961-FL-NA	715	735	755	785	810	875	925	975	1055	1210
962-FL-NA	815	825	850	885	915	975	1025	1075	1215	1495
	**Four Leg with Arms**									
960-FL-WA	600									
961-FL-WA	805	815	845	875	905	965	1015	1070	1150	1305
962-FL-WA	910	920	950	975	1005	1065	1110	1175	1315	1595
	**Caster Four Leg**									
960-CS-NA	715									
961-CS-NA	920	930	955	985	1015	1075	1115	1180	1260	1415
962-CS-NA	1020	1030	1050	1085	1110	1180	1220	1275	1355	1510
	**Sled Frame**									
960-SL-NA	540									
961-SL-NA	750	765	785	810	845	905	955	1010	1090	1245
962-SL-NA	845	865	885	915	950	1005	1050	1105	1245	1525
	**Sled Frame with Arms**									
960-SL-WA	670									
961-SL-WA	870	880	905	935	965	1025	1075	1120	1200	1355
962-SL-WA	970	980	1005	1035	1065	1120	1180	1225	1365	1645



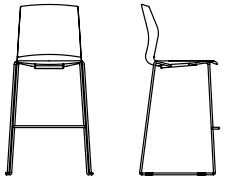
Wood Four Leg

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
960-WDL-NA	905									
961-WDL-NA	1090	1100	1120	1160	1190	1245	1300	1345	1425	1580
962-WDL-NA	1195	1205	1225	1255	1290	1345	1405	1450	1590	1870



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA	735									
961-CH24SL-NA	930	940	965	1000	1025	1085	1135	1190	1270	1425
962-CH24SL-NA	1030	1040	1065	1095	1120	1190	1235	1290	1430	1710



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA	765									
961-STL30SL-NA	960	970	1000	1025	1050	1110	1165	1220	1300	1455
962-STL30SL-NA	1060	1070	1095	1120	1155	1215	1265	1320	1460	1740

Celebrate

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

Style

960	Poly Shell Chair
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
962	Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

H4-NA	High Four Swivel Base, no arms
H4-WA	High Four Swivel Base with arms
H4C-NA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms
H4C-WA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms
TSC-NA	Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt
TSC-WA	Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt

Poly Shell Colors

9605	White
9601	Black
9606	Rojo Red
9607	Graphite Grey
9608	Spicy Mustard
9609	Sky Blue
9610	Grey Beige

Plastic Base

B2	Black Plastic Five Star

Metal Base Finish

PAL	Polished Aluminum

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Metal Frame/Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
Red	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glides/Casters

FG	Felt Glides(H4 base only)
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell
All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
Three swivel base options
TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

High Four Swivel

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 26.25˝W x 32.5˝H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 25.25˝Arm H
Base Dia.	26.25˝

High Four Swivel with Casters

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 27˝W x 32.5˝H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 25.25˝Arm H
Base Dia.	27˝

Five Star Height Adjustable

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 17”-20.5˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	26.5˝D x 29˝W x 32˝-35.5”H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 26.5-30˝Arm H
Base Dia.	29˝

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

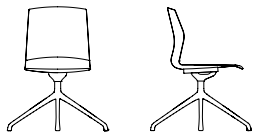
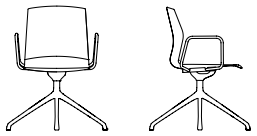
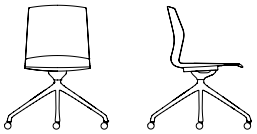
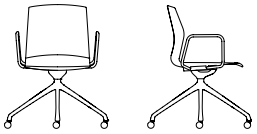
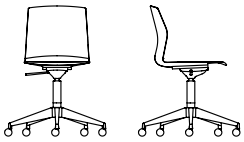
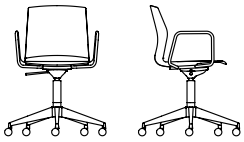
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **High Four Swivel Base**										
960-H4-NA	820									
961-H4-NA	1020	1030	1050	1085	1110	1180	1225	1275	1355	1510
962-H4-NA	1115	1130	1155	1190	1215	1275	1325	1370	1510	1790
 **High Four Swivel Base with Arms**										
960-H4-WA	1015									
961-H4-WA	1200	1215	1235	1265	1300	1350	1410	1460	1540	1695
962-H4-WA	1300	1315	1335	1360	1405	1455	1505	1560	1700	1980
 **High Four Swivel Base with Casters**										
960-H4C-NA	850									
961-H4C-NA	1045	1065	1085	1110	1150	1205	1250	1310	1390	1545
962-H4C-NA	1150	1165	1190	1215	1245	1305	1350	1415	1555	1835
 **High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms**										
960-H4C-WA	1045									
961-H4C-WA	1230	1240	1265	1300	1325	1380	1440	1485	1565	1720
962-H4C-WA	1330	1340	1360	1405	1430	1485	1540	1585	1725	2005
 **Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable**										
960-TSC-NA	735									
961-TSC-NA	930	940	965	1000	1025	1085	1135	1190	1270	1425
962-TSC-NA	1030	1040	1065	1095	1120	1190	1235	1290	1430	1710
 **Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms**										
960-TSC-WA	920									
961-TSC-WA	1105	1115	1150	1180	1205	1265	1315	1365	1445	1600
962-TSC-WA	1210	1220	1245	1275	1305	1360	1420	1470	1610	1890

Charm

How to Build a Charm Number

250 - WDL - PCN - FG

Style
250 Charm Lounge Chair
251 Charm Ottoman

Base
WDF Wood Feet
PF Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection
C1 Hard Floor Casters

See Option Pricing for Upcharge:
SRB Swivel Ring Base (Lounge Chair Only)
SRB-AR Swivel Ring Base Auto Return (Lounge Chair Only)

Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

FG **Felt Glide**(Optional for Wood Feet Only)

LH **Leather Handle**(For Caster Base Only)
BLK Black
BRN Brown

Features

Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman
Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases
Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional
Molded Foam Seat
Leather Handle in Brown or Black offered on all Charm Models.
The Handle is not designed to drag non caster models and not designed as a carrying handle.
Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options
Ships Fully Assembled
CAL117-2013 Standard
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Options

Lounge Chair

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A
All Matching Upholstery

COM 6 yds
COL 108 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B
Contrasting Upholstery

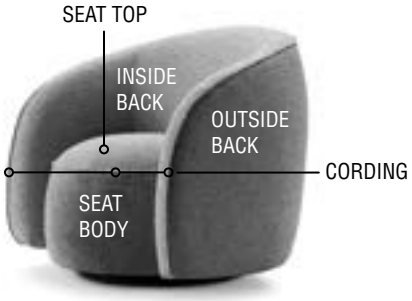
Fabric for INSIDE BACK
COM 3 yds
COL 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK
COM 2.25 yds
COL 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY
COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING
COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Ottoman

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A
All Matching Upholstery

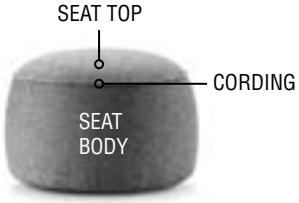
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B
Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY
COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING
COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Upholstery Details

Due to the dimensional design of the back, stripes and large-scale patterns are not recommended, as they may appear distorted or wavy.

All models feature cording details; small-scale patterns are not recommended for cording, as distortion or waviness may occur.

To maintain a comfortable sit, comfort wrinkles are considered acceptable with certain textile selections.

Textile, leather, or vinyl puddling may occur over time depending on material selection and use.

Dimensions

Charm Lounge Chair

Seat	22W x 22D x 18H
Overall Size	37W x 34D x 34.5H
Weight	80 lbs

Charm Ottoman

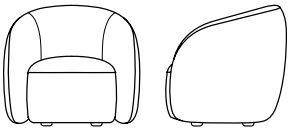
Overall Size	22W x 22D x 18H
Weight	16 lbs

Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	$175
LH	Leather Handle for Lounge Chair and Ottoman Model	$180
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected

Charm

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Lounge Chair**										
250		**3925**	**4040**	**4160**	**4285**	**4410**	**4540**	**4665**	**4805**	**4945**	**5395**
	Ottoman										
250O		**1025**	**1050**	**1080**	**1110**	**1150**	**1180**	**1210**	**1245**	**1285**	**2635**

Chromia

How to Build a Chromia Number

810FL - PP - WA - PEA - STN - PG -

Style

810FL	Chromia Four Leg Stacking Chair
810SL	Chromia Sled Frame Stacking Chair
810SWV	Chromia Five Star Swivel with Casters
810CH24FL	Chromia Four Leg 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30FL	Chromia Four Leg 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool
810CH24SL	Chromia Sled Frame 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30SL	Chromia Sled Frame 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool

Back/Seat

PP	Poly Shell
PU	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
UPH	Fully Upholstered Shell

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors

WHT	White
BLK	Black
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
GRN	Green
PEA	Pearl Grey (55% recycled)
GRA	Graphite Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue
MUS	Spicy Mustard
STN	Stone

Frame Finish/
Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B1T Black Plastic Base Standard - See Option Pricing
PAL Polished Aluminum Base - See Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glides

NG	No Glides
PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides
GG	Ganger Glides

Casters

C7B Chrome Casters w/ Black Tread
C7G Chrome Casters W/ Grey Tread
C1 Hard Floor, Black
C2 Carpet, Black

Features

High-Density Stacking
All Poly Sled Base Chairs (Armless and with Arms) Stack 40 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor
Sled Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered(Armless and with Arms) Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly
Four Leg Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly
All Poly Four Leg Base Chairs Stack 30 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor
All Poly Four Leg and Sled Base Stools Stack 10 High on the Floor
Four Leg and Sled Base Stools with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 8 High on the Floor
Sled Base Chairs are Offered Armless and with Arms
Sled Base Chairs with Arms have Matching Poly Arm Caps. Must Specify Arm Cap Color if Fully Upholstered
Swivel Chairs are Offered Armless and with Loop Arms
B1T Black Plastic Five-Star Base is Standard on Swivel Chairs. B1 Polished Aluminum Base is Optional. See Option Pricing
All Stools are Armless
Fully Upholstered Chairs and Stools Have Black Poly Underseat Covers
Transport/Storage Dolly for Sled Frame and Four Leg Chairs
Tablet Arm Option for Armless Sled Frame Chair
Twelve Standard Poly Shell Colors. Pearl Grey Poly is 55% Post-Industrial Recycled
Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Ganging Glides and Ganging Connectors Available on Sled Frames Only
Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard on Four Leg Models
Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional on Four Leg Models
Tested to 300 lb Capacity
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Gold Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	20W x 21.25D x 32.25H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	22.25W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Arm Height	25.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	23.5W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	18 lbs

Five Star Swivel Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Overall Size	18.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	20 lbs

Five Star Swivel Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Arm Height	22.5H-27.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	22.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	22 lbs

Four Leg Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 38.75H
Weight	22 lbs

Four Leg Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 44.75H
Weight	24 lbs

Sled Frame Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 38.5H
Weight	18 lbs

Sled Frame Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 44.5H
Weight	20 lbs

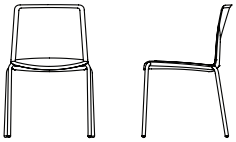
Fabric & Leather Requirements for Chair and Stool

COM	
Upholstered Seat Pad for One or Two Seats	1 yds
Fully Upholstered	1.5 yds
COL	
Upholstered Seat Pad	18 sqft
Fully Upholstered	27 sqft

Option Pricing

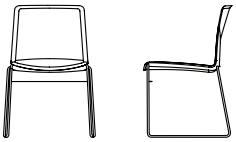
Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option		Add to Chrome Price	$40 PPC
Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order			$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides		$20
PG	Plastic Glides For Sled Frames Only		$20
GG	Ganger Glides For Sled Frames Only		$20
GD	Ganging Device For Sled Frames Only		$25
810/FW	Transport/Storage Dolly		$1,500
TA	Tablet Arm		$165
BR	Book Rack		$125
B1T	Black Plastic Swivel Base Standard		N/C
PAL	Polished Aluminum Swivel Base		$135
B1	Metal Swivel Base in Standard Powder Coat Colors		$40

Chromia



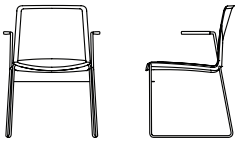
Four Leg Chair

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
810-FL-NA-PP-CHR	445									
810-FL-NA-PU-CHR	570	600	630	665	700	735	775	815	925	1150
810-FL-NA-UPH-CHR	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1030	1195	1530



Sled Frame Chair

810-SL-NA-PP-CHR	375									
810-SL-NA-PU-CHR	500	525	555	585	615	650	685	720	830	1055
810-SL- NA-UPH-CHR	650	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	1095	1430



Sled Frame Chair with Arms

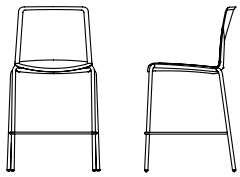
810-SL-WA-PP-CHR	515									
810-SL-WA-PU-CHR	640	675	710	750	790	830	875	920	1030	1255
810-SL-WA-UPH-CHR	790	830	875	920	970	1020	1075	1130	1295	1630

Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters

810-SWV-NA-PP-CHR	650									
810-SWV-NA-PU-CHR	775	815	860	905	955	1005	1060	1115	1225	1450
810-SWV-NA-UPH-CHR	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1255	1320	1485	1820

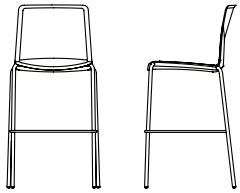
Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters with Arms

810-SWV-WA-PP-CHR	790									
810-SWV-WA-PU-CHR	915	965	1015	1070	1125	1185	1245	1310	1420	1645
810-SWV-WA-UPH-CHR	1065	1120	1180	1240	1305	1375	1445	1520	1685	2020



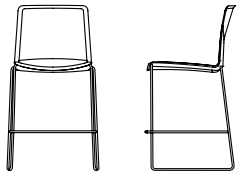
Four Leg Counter Height Stool

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
810-CH24FL-PP-CHR	560									
810-CH24FL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315
810-CH24FL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695



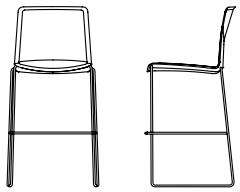
Four Leg Bar Height Stool

810-STL30FL-PP-CHR	560									
810-STL30FL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315
810-STL30FL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695



Sled Frame Counter Height Stool

810-CH24SL-PP-CHR	560									
810-CH24SL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315
810-CH24SL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695



Sled Frame Bar Height Stool

810-STL30SL-PP-CHR	560									
810-STL30SL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315
810-STL30SL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695

Clever Swivel

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2

Style
504 Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt
FH Fixed Height

Arm Style
FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
FSC Soft Chrome Arms
NA No Arms

Caster
C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster(Standard)
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base
B2 Black Plastic Base
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Arm Cap
BL Black Arm Cap
GR Gray Arm Cap

Features

Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

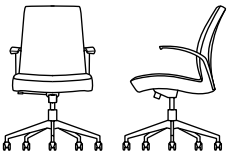
Dimensions

504 Clever Swivel

Seat	19˝D x 21.5˝W x 16-19˝
Back	19.5˝W x 20˝H
Arm	25.5-28˝H
Overall Size	26˝D x 23.75˝W x 36.25-39.25˝H
Base Dia.	27˝
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

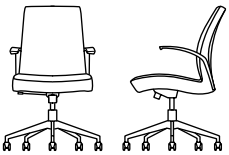
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30



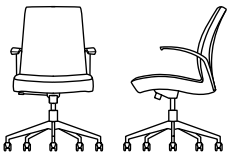
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
504-ST-NA	No Arms	**1195**	**1260**	**1285**	**1370**	**1420**	**1560**	**1675**	**1795**	**1965**	**2415**
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**1515**	**1565**	**1595**	**1675**	**1735**	**1870**	**1985**	**2110**	**2285**	**2735**
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	**1515**	**1565**	**1595**	**1675**	**1735**	**1870**	**1985**	**2110**	**2285**	**2735**



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	**1295**	**1345**	**1385**	**1460**	**1520**	**1665**	**1780**	**1895**	**2070**	**2520**
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**1610**	**1665**	**1700**	**1780**	**1840**	**1975**	**2095**	**2215**	**2385**	**2835**
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	**1610**	**1665**	**1700**	**1780**	**1840**	**1975**	**2095**	**2215**	**2385**	**2835**



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	**1195**	**1260**	**1285**	**1370**	**1420**	**1560**	**1675**	**1795**	**1965**	**2415**
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**1515**	**1565**	**1595**	**1675**	**1735**	**1870**	**1985**	**2110**	**2285**	**2735**
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	**1515**	**1565**	**1595**	**1675**	**1735**	**1870**	**1985**	**2110**	**2285**	**2735**

Clever Table

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

505 - GLS - B4

Style
505 Clever Table

Table Top
GLS Glass Table Top
COR Corian Table Top

Base Finish
B4 Polished Aluminum

Powder Coat Finish Options
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

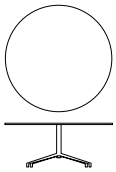
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
White Back Painted Glass Table Top
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table Overall Size 13.25´H x 36´D



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	**1380**
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	**1455**
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	**3320**
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	**3400**

CrissCross Lounge

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style

840	Low Back Chair
841	Mid Back Lounge
842	High Back Lounge

Arm Style

NA	Armless
WA	Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Frame Finish

CHR	Chrome

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Options
Low Back Chair has Taller Base
Three Back Height Options
Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
Low Back Armless Only
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17´H x 24´W x 18.5´D
Back	15´H x 24´W
Overall	31´H x 24´W x 27´D
COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15´H x 24´W x 18.5´D
Back	24´H x 24´W
Arm	21.5´H
Overall	35.25´H x 29´W x 33´D 24´W armless
COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

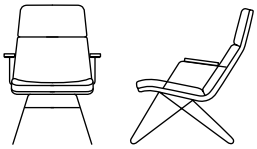
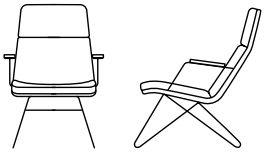
Seat	15´H x 24´W x 18.5´D
Back	34.5´H x 24´W
Arm	21.5´H
Overall	44´H x 29´W x 33´D 24´W armless
COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Upholstery Note
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

CrissCross Lounge

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Low Back Chair Armless Only										
840-CHR-NA	1410	1465	1490	1545	1595	1710	1815	1905	2330	2780
 **Mid Back Lounge**										
841-CHR-NA	1705	1795	1840	1880	1955	2100	2240	2365	2945	3505
841-CHR-WA	2150	2250	2290	2345	2415	2570	2700	2825	3405	3965
 **High Back Lounge**										
842-CHR-NA	1935	2070	2120	2140	2215	2380	2540	2685	3520	4195
842-CHR-WA	2380	2520	2575	2595	2670	2840	3000	3145	3980	4655

CrissCross Swivel

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style
843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
845 High Back Swivel Chair

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt

Arm Style
NA Armless
WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Caster
C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

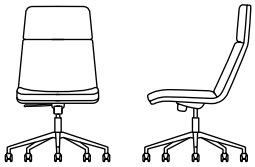
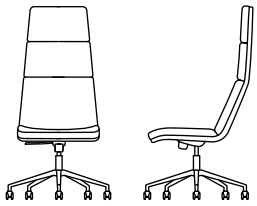
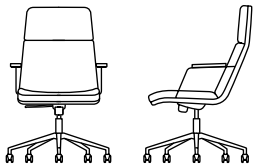
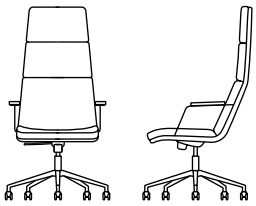
Dimensions

	843 Mid back	845 High Back
Seat	17-20˝H x 21˝W x 18.5˝D	17-20˝H x 21˝W x 18.5˝D
Back	24˝H x 21˝W	34.5˝H x 21˝W
Arm	25.5˝-28.5˝H	25.5˝-28.5˝H
Overall	41.5˝-44.5˝H x 26˝W x 29˝D 21˝W armless	51˝-54˝H x 26˝W x 29˝D 21˝W armless
Base Dia.	29˝	29˝
COM	2.5 yds	3 yds
COL	67 sqft.	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

Upholstery Note
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Mid Back Armless**										
843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	**1685**	**1740**	**1775**	**1870**	**1940**	**2090**	**2225**	**2350**	**2890**	**3450**
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	**1785**	**1850**	**1880**	**1985**	**2045**	**2205**	**2330**	**2465**	**3000**	**3560**
	**High Back Armless**										
845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	**1890**	**1965**	**2005**	**2110**	**2185**	**2350**	**2500**	**2650**	**3385**	**4060**
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	**2005**	**2075**	**2110**	**2215**	**2290**	**2465**	**2600**	**2765**	**3500**	**4175**
	**Mid Back With Arms**										
843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	**2115**	**2180**	**2215**	**2310**	**2365**	**2530**	**2660**	**2795**	**3325**	**3885**
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	**2230**	**2285**	**2330**	**2415**	**2485**	**2745**	**2775**	**2900**	**3435**	**3995**
	**High Back With Arms**										
845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	**2330**	**2400**	**2440**	**2550**	**2625**	**2795**	**2935**	**3090**	**3835**	**4510**
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	**2440**	**2500**	**2550**	**2650**	**2735**	**2900**	**3050**	**3205**	**3940**	**4615**

Defign Swivel

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

130	Low Back
131	Mid Back
132	High Back

Mechanism/Base

FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters

Base Finish

B4	Polished Aluminum
BLK	Black Matte
DBNZ	Dark Bronze

Caster

C2B	Black Carpet Casters
C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
G1B	Black Glides
G1G	Grey Glides

Arm

NA	No Arm
PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB	Black-No Cap
PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model

130 Defign Low Back Swivel

Seat	16-18.75´H x 19.5´W x 18.25´D
Back	16.5´H
Arm	8´H
Overall	32.5-35.25´H x 26´W x 26´D
Base Dia	26´´
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131 Defign Mid Back Swivel

Seat	16-18.75´H x 19.5´W x 18.25´D
Back	20´H
Arm	8´H
Overall	36-38.75´H x 26´W x 26.5´D
Base Dia	26´´
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

132 Defign High Back Swivel

Seat	16-18.75´H x 19.5´W x 18.25´D
Back	28´H
Arm	8´H
Overall	44-46.75´H x 26´W x 27´D
Base Dia	26´´
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5´´
FH-C	18´´
ST	16-18.75´´
KT	16-18.5´´
TS-G	16-21´´
TS-C	16-18.75´´

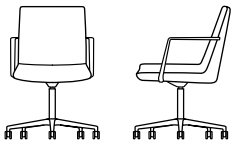
Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct $75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

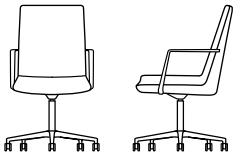
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

Defign Swivel



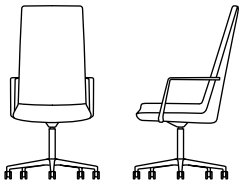
Low Back Swivel

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18” Glides Auto Ret.	1860	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2375	2430	2765
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18” Casters	1870	1920	1995	2025	2075	2190	2295	2390	2635	2970
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	1810	1855	1935	1955	2005	2120	2225	2325	2575	2910
130-KT	Knee Tilt	1890	1940	2010	2045	2090	2210	2310	2410	2650	2985
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1915	1955	2040	2060	2105	2230	2330	2425	2670	3005
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1915	1955	2040	2060	2105	2230	2330	2425	2670	3005



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18” Glides Auto Ret.	1905	1950	2030	2050	2100	2225	2325	2420	2475	2810
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18” Casters	1920	1960	2045	2065	2115	2240	2335	2445	2690	3025
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	1855	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2370	2620	2955
131-KT	Knee Tilt	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430	2765
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	3205
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	3205



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18” Glides Auto Ret.	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430	2765
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18” Casters	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	3205
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	1890	1940	2010	2045	2085	2210	2310	2410	2645	3095
132-KT	Knee Tilt	1975	2025	2100	2120	2175	2300	2395	2490	2735	3185
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1985	2035	2110	2135	2185	2310	2410	2505	2755	3205
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1985	2035	2110	2135	2185	2310	2410	2505	2755	3185

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style
130L Low Back Lounge
131L Mid Back Lounge
132L High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base
FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish
B4 Polished Aluminum
BLK Black Matte
DBNZ Dark Bronze

Glide
G1B Black Glides
G1G Grey Glides

Arm
NA No Arm
PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB Black-No Cap
PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16” Seat Height
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Glide colors of black and grey will match base finish
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat	16˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	16.5˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	32.25˝H x 26˝W x 26˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat	16˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	20˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	35.75˝H x 26˝W x 26.5˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat	16˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	28˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	43.75˝H x 29˝W x 26.5˝D
Base Dia	29˝
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

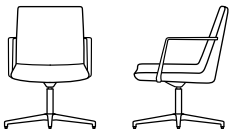
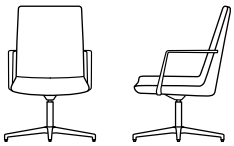
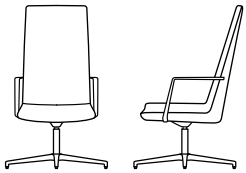
Defign Lounge

Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct $75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Low Back Lounge**										
130L-FH-ARG		**1860**	**1900**	**1975**	**2000**	**2055**	**2175**	**2270**	**2375**	**2430**	**2765**
	**Mid Back Lounge**										
131L-FH-ARG		**1905**	**1950**	**2030**	**2050**	**2100**	**2225**	**2325**	**2420**	**2475**	**2810**
	**High Back Lounge**										
132L-FH-ARG		**1940**	**1980**	**2060**	**2085**	**2135**	**2255**	**2355**	**2465**	**2430**	**2765**

Everwood

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Poly Colors

1801	Black
1805	White
1819	Neutral Grey
1820	Smokey Blue
1822	Cocoa

PG **Plastic Glide (std)**

Features

Ash Wood frame
Two stool seat height options, 24˝ and 30˝
Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18˝ below seat height
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	17.75´D 17.75´W x 17´H
Back	17.25´W x 15´H
Overall	20.75´D x 19.75´W x 31´H

Counter Stool

Seat	17´D 17.75´W x 24´H
Back	17.25´W x 15´H
Overall	20.75´D x 19.25´W x 37´H

Bar Stool

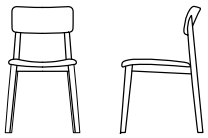
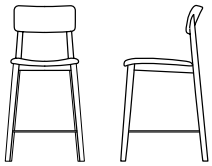
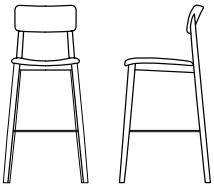
Seat	17´D 17.75´W x 30´H
Back	17.25´W x 15´H
Overall	20.75´D x 19.25´W x 43´H

Upholstered Seat Pad

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Everwood Chair**										
180	**Poly Seat, Poly Back**	**785**									
181	**Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back**	**1020**	**1040**	**1055**	**1070**	**1095**	**1130**	**1175**	**1210**	**1240**	**1395**
	**Everwood Counter Stool**										
182-CH24	**Poly Seat, Poly Back**	**1055**									
183-CH24	**Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back**	**1280**	**1295**	**1310**	**1335**	**1350**	**1390**	**1425**	**1460**	**1490**	**1645**
	**Everwood Bar Stool**										
182-STL30	**Poly Seat, Poly Back**	**1080**									
183-STL30	**Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back**	**1305**	**1325**	**1345**	**1370**	**1385**	**1420**	**1455**	**1500**	**1520**	**1675**

Fjord

How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style
270 Fjord Wood Shell
271 Fjord Upholstered Seat Pad
272 Fjord Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
FL Four Leg Frame
SL Sled Frame

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome (Standard)
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicey Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GBE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Cap Color for FL Frame
WA Wood Arm Cap
BL Black Arm Cap
GR Grey Arm Cap

Premium Veneer Clear Finish
OAK Oak
WEN Wenge
WAL Walnut
ZEB Zebra

Beech Wood Finishes
CLR Clear Coat
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option
Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design
Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains
5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish
Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and eight premium powder coat colors
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat	17˝D x 19.25˝W x 17.75˝H
Arm Height	25.75˝H
Overall	23˝D x 24˝W x 32.75˝H

Sled Chair

Seat	17˝D x 19.25˝W x 18˝H
Arm Height	25.75˝H
Overall	23˝D x 21.5˝W x 33˝H

Fully Upholstered

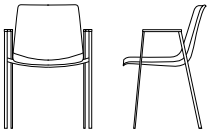
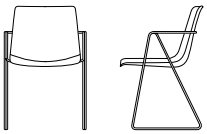
C.O.M	1.25 yards
C.O.L.	23 sqft

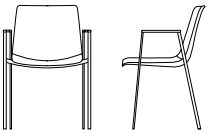
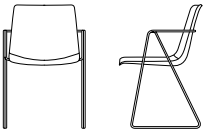
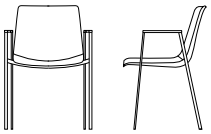
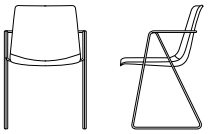
Upholstered Seat pad

C.O.M	.7 yards per two
C.O.L.	13 sqft

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut - Add To Oak Price	$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Wood Shell**										
270-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Four leg	**1045**									
270-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Four leg	**1255**									
	**Wood Shell**										
270-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Sled Frame	**975**									
270-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Sled Frame	**1205**									

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad**										
271-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Four Leg	**1185**	**1210**	**1230**	**1250**	**1290**	**1335**	**1380**	**1440**	**1510**	**1665**
271-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Four Leg	**1410**	**1435**	**1450**	**1480**	**1510**	**1565**	**1615**	**1650**	**1730**	**1885**
	**Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad**										
271-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Sled Frame	**1130**	**1150**	**1160**	**1195**	**1220**	**1275**	**1320**	**1365**	**1440**	**1595**
271-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Sled Frame	**1350**	**1365**	**1380**	**1415**	**1445**	**1495**	**1550**	**1590**	**1650**	**1805**
	**Fully Upholstered**										
272-FL-CHR	Four Leg	**1300**	**1335**	**1425**	**1455**	**1515**	**1640**	**1765**	**1880**	**1920**	**2200**
	**Fully Upholstered**										
272-SL-CHR	Sled frame	**1230**	**1275**	**1355**	**1380**	**1445**	**1570**	**1700**	**1815**	**1855**	**2135**

Font

How to Build a Font Product Number

540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style
540 Font Fully Upholstered
542 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back
543 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad
544 Font Finished wood

Frame Style
FL Four Leg
CS Caster Frame
CH24 Stool
STL30 Stool

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Arm Style
SCB Script Arm Black
SCG Script Arm Grey
SEB Serif Arm Black
SEG Serif Arm Grey
NA No Arms

Painted Wood Finish Option
P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

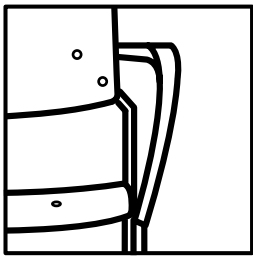
Glide Option
PG Plastic Glides
FG Felt Glides

Ganging Device
IGC Chair Ganger-Armless
IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms

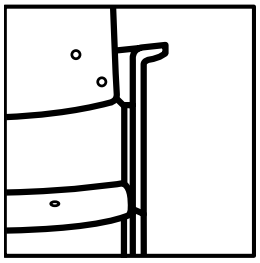
Features

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
Polyurethane Armrests
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 18”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height:	26.5”H
Overall Size:	33”H x 22.5”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 18”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height	26.5”H
Overall Size	33”H x 22.5”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

Seat	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 24”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height	32”H
Overall Size	39.5”H x 24”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

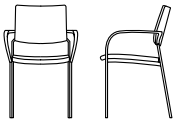
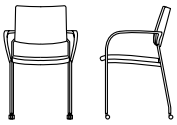
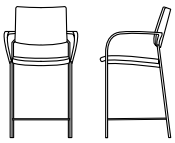
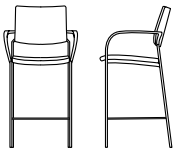
Stool Dimensions - 30"

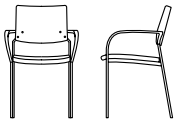
Seat	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 30”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height	38”H
Overall Size	45.5”H x 24”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	$60

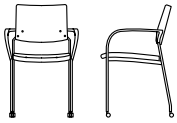
Font

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Fully Uph Stacking Chair**										
540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	730	760	805	830	870	945	1025	1100	1285	1555
540-FL-CHR		950	985	1030	1050	1095	1175	1260	1330	1510	1780
540-FL-BL-NA		620	655	690	725	760	835	900	995	1175	1445
540-FL-CHR-NA		835	875	920	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1405	1675
	**Fully Uph Caster Chair**										
540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	810	850	905	920	960	1050	1125	1205	1385	1655
540-CS-CHR		965	1000	1050	1065	1115	1190	1275	1345	1525	1795
540-CS-BL-NA		685	730	775	795	830	915	995	1065	1260	1530
540-CS-CHR-NA		865	895	945	960	1005	1080	1170	1240	1420	1690
	**Fully Uph Stool** **24" Seat Height** **Non-stacking**										
540-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	960	1000	1025	1110	1180	1260	1440	1710
540-CH24-CHR		1095	1125	1175	1195	1250	1325	1405	1480	1655	1925
540-CH24-BL-NA		770	800	850	880	910	1000	1070	1150	1330	1600
540-CH24 -CHR-NA		985	1015	1065	1095	1130	1215	1290	1375	1540	1810
	**Fully Uph Stool** **30" Seat Height** **Non-stacking**										
540-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	960	1000	1025	1110	1180	1260	1440	1710
540-STL30-CHR		1095	1125	1175	1195	1250	1325	1405	1480	1655	1925
540-STL30-BL-NA		770	800	850	880	910	1000	1070	1150	1330	1600
540-STL30-CHR-NA		985	1015	1065	1095	1130	1215	1290	1375	1540	1810



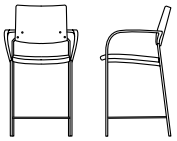
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	805	830	875	885	915	985	1045	1095	1225	1425
542-FL-CHR		1030	1060	1110	1120	1140	1210	1270	1325	1450	1650
542-FL-BL-NA		700	735	770	785	810	880	930	995	1130	1330
542-FL-CHR-NA		920	950	995	1005	1040	1100	1160	1215	1345	1545



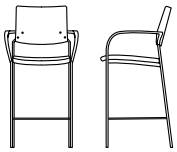
Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	920	950	995	1015	1040	1100	1160	1215	1345	1545
542-CS-CHR		1055	1075	1125	1135	1160	1230	1290	1345	1485	1685
542-CS-BL-NA		795	825	870	880	910	980	1040	1080	1220	1420
542-CS-CHR-NA		950	965	1020	1030	1055	1125	1180	1240	1380	1580



Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

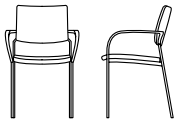
542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	960	990	1030	1050	1070	1140	1205	1260	1390	1590
542-CH24-CHR		1180	1195	1240	1265	1290	1355	1415	1465	1605	1805
542-CH24-BL-NA		865	885	920	940	960	1040	1080	1150	1285	1485
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1070	1095	1135	1155	1185	1250	1305	1355	1500	1700



Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	960	990	1030	1050	1070	1140	1205	1260	1390	1590
542-STL30-CHR		1180	1195	1240	1265	1290	1355	1415	1465	1605	1805
542-STL30-BL-NA		865	885	920	940	960	1040	1080	1150	1285	1485
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1070	1095	1135	1155	1185	1250	1305	1355	1500	1700

Font

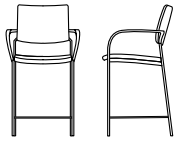


Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	900	920	965	985	1015	1075	1135	1190	1330	1510
543-FL-CHR		1125	1155	1195	1210	1240	1305	1355	1420	1560	1740
543-FL-BL-NA		795	825	870	880	905	980	1025	1080	1220	1420
543-FL-CHR-NA		1020	1050	1095	1110	1130	1205	1260	1310	1445	1625

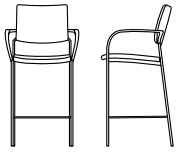
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1040	1095	1110	1130	1205	1260	1310	1445	1625
543-CS-CHR		1140	1175	1215	1225	1260	1330	1390	1440	1575	1755
543-CS-BL-NA		895	910	955	980	1005	1065	1130	1180	1310	1490
543-CS-CHR-NA		1040	1065	1115	1125	1155	1220	1275	1335	1465	1645



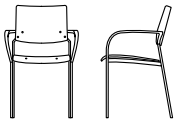
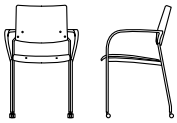
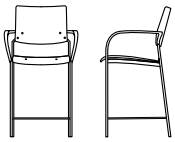
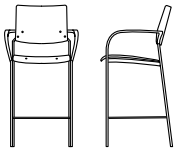
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1060	1080	1125	1140	1170	1240	1295	1345	1490	1670
543-CH24-CHR		1275	1295	1340	1350	1390	1455	1510	1570	1700	1880
543-CH24-BL-NA		950	980	1020	1030	1060	1130	1180	1240	1380	1580
543-CH24-CHR-NA		1170	1190	1230	1250	1280	1345	1405	1460	1590	1770



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1060	1080	1125	1140	1170	1240	1295	1345	1490	1670
543-STL30-CHR		1275	1295	1340	1350	1390	1455	1510	1570	1700	1880
543-STL30-BL-NA		950	980	1020	1030	1060	1130	1180	1240	1380	1580
543-STL30-CHR-NA		1170	1190	1230	1250	1280	1345	1405	1460	1590	1770

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Finished Wood Stacking Chair**										
544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	**825**									
544-FL-CHR		**1050**									
544-FL-BL-NA		**725**									
544-FL-CHR-NA		**945**									
	**Finished Wood Caster Chair**										
544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	**920**									
544-CS-CHR		**1065**									
544-CS-BL-NA		**795**									
544-CS-CHR-NA		**955**									
	**Finished Wood Stool** **24" Seat Height** **Non-stacking**										
544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	**980**									
544-CH24-CHR		**1190**									
544-CH24-BL-NA		**875**									
544-CH24-CHR-NA		**1080**									
	**Finished Wood Stool** **30" Seat Height** **Non-stacking**										
544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	**980**									
544-STL30-CHR		**1190**									
544-STL30-BL-NA		**875**									
544-STL30-CHR-NA		**1080**									

Font Bariatric

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number

545 - WS - BL - SCB - PG - F2

Style
545 Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
WS WallSaver Frame

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

CAL 133 Option
F2 Seat & Back

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide

Arm Style

SCB	Script Arm Black
SCG	Script Arm Grey
SEB	Serif Arm Black
SEG	Serif Arm Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
WallSaver Frame Standard
Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
500 lb Static Load Tested
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

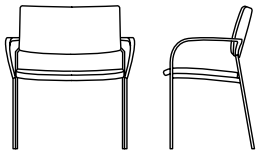
Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18´H x 26´W x 18.5´D
Back	13´H x 26´W
Arm	26.5´H
Overall	32.5´H x 31´W x 23´D
COM	1.6 yds
COL	30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$70
FG	Felt Glides	$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	**950**	**990**	**1020**	**1080**	**1135**	**1250**	**1345**	**1450**	**1680**	**2040**
545-WS-CHR		**1055**	**1095**	**1125**	**1190**	**1240**	**1350**	**1455**	**1560**	**1790**	**2150**

Jump

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style

280	Jump Poly Shell Chair
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad
284	Jump Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
SL	Sled Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Chair Shell Color

2805	White
2807	Charcoal/Black
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey

Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
3 Color Option for Chair Shells
4 Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Overall	32.25˝H x 22.5˝W x 20.5˝D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Overall	30.5˝H x 24˝W x 21.75˝D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Base Dia.	26.25˝
Overall	31.75˝H x 26.25˝W x 26.25˝D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

Seat	18˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Base Dia.	26.25˝
Overall	31.5˝H x 27˝W x 27˝D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

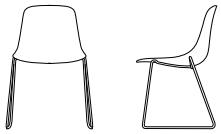
COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

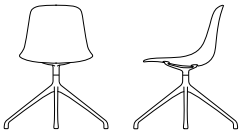
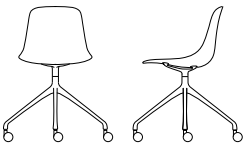
Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price $35

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame**										
Poly Shell											
280-SL-B6	**Chrome Base**	**555**									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-SL-B6	**Chrome Base**	**790**	**805**	**835**	**850**	**880**	**920**	**965**	**1020**	**1030**	**1185**
Fully Upholstered											
284-SL-B6	**Chrome Base**	**880**	**905**	**930**	**985**	**1015**	**1110**	**1185**	**1265**	**1385**	**1665**
	Four Leg Frame										
Poly Shell											
280-FL-B6	**Chrome Base**	**565**									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-FL-B6	**Chrome Base**	**800**	**820**	**850**	**875**	**890**	**945**	**990**	**1030**	**1050**	**1205**
Fully Upholstered											
284-FL-B6	**Chrome Base**	**890**	**915**	**945**	**995**	**1030**	**1125**	**1195**	**1285**	**1405**	**1685**

Jump

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**High Four Swivel Base**										
Poly Shell											
280-H4-B4	**Polished Aluminum**	**785**									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4-B4	**Polished Aluminum**	**1045**	**1060**	**1095**	**1115**	**1130**	**1190**	**1225**	**1280**	**1295**	**1450**
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4-B4	**Polished Aluminum**	**1135**	**1170**	**1185**	**1230**	**1280**	**1375**	**1445**	**1590**	**1645**	**1925**
	**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters**										
Poly Shell											
280-H4C-B4-C7B	**Polished Aluminum**	**850**									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4C-B4-C7B	**Polished Aluminum**	**1045**	**1060**	**1095**	**1115**	**1130**	**1190**	**1225**	**1280**	**1380**	**1535**
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4C-B4-C7B	**Polished Aluminum**	**1170**	**1195**	**1220**	**1280**	**1300**	**1375**	**1485**	**1565**	**1675**	**1955**

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style
282 Jump Mini Stool
283 Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad
285 Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame
CH24 Counter Height Stool 24˝
STL30 Bar Height Stool 30˝

Stool Shell Colors
2801 Black
2804 Light Blue Grey
2805 White

Base Finish
B0 Black Matte
B5 Soft Chrome
B6 Chrome
B7 White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
3 Solid Color Options for Stools
Two stool height options, 24” and 30”
Felt Glide Standard
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	8˝H x 15˝W
Foot Rest from Seat	18˝H
Overall	31.5˝H x 18˝W x 18.75˝D

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	8˝H x 15˝W
Foot Rest from Seat	18˝H
Overall	38˝H x 18˝W x 18.75˝D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

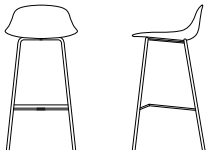
COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price		$35

Jump Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Stool 24 in. Seat Height										
Poly Shell											
282-CH24-B6	**Chrome Base**	**885**									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
283-CH24-B6	**Chrome Base**	**1120**	**1135**	**1170**	**1185**	**1205**	**1265**	**1300**	**1345**	**1375**	**1530**
Fully Upholstered											
285-CH24-B6	**Chrome Base**	**1155**	**1180**	**1230**	**1265**	**1325**	**1425**	**1435**	**1505**	**1565**	**1790**
	**Stool 30 in. Seat Height**										
Poly Shell											
282-STL30-B6	**Chrome Base**	**885**									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
283-STL30-B6	**Chrome Base**	**1120**	**1135**	**1170**	**1185**	**1205**	**1265**	**1300**	**1345**	**1375**	**1530**
Fully Upholstered											
285-STL30-B6	**Chrome Base**	**1155**	**1165**	**1230**	**1265**	**1325**	**1425**	**1435**	**1505**	**1565**	**1790**

Lore

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"
Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round
Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and nineteen premium powder coat colors
Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	$235
FG	Felt Glides	$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm
	4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm
	77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm
	6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm
	117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	8 yds - Low Arm
	8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm
	153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or
2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm
	3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm
	59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or
2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm
	6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm
	108 sqft - High Arm

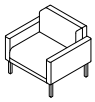
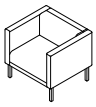
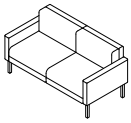
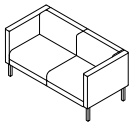
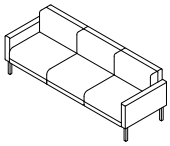
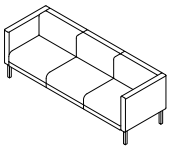
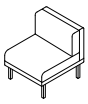
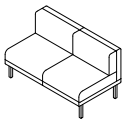
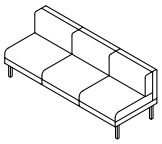
2701 Right Arm or
2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

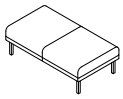
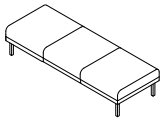
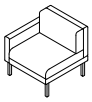
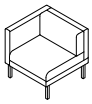
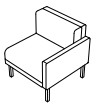
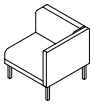
Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm
	8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm
	144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

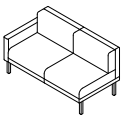
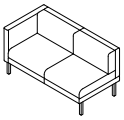
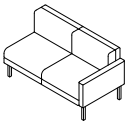
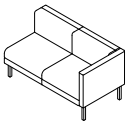
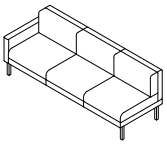
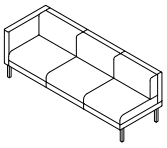
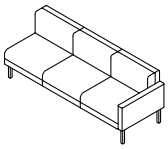
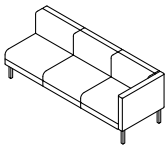
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way
Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

Lore

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Club Chair**										
2201-LA	Low Arms	**2990**	**3140**	**3375**	**3470**	**3655**	**4060**	**4410**	**4775**	**5655**	**6500**
											
2201-HA	High Arms	**3145**	**3310**	**3575**	**3670**	**3860**	**4280**	**4655**	**5035**	**5970**	**6925**
	**Two Seat Sofa**										
2202-LA	Low Arms	**3975**	**4185**	**4445**	**4680**	**4930**	**5255**	**5525**	**5820**	**6065**	**7360**
											
2202-HA	High Arms	**4130**	**4355**	**4635**	**4880**	**5145**	**5465**	**5760**	**6060**	**6330**	**7795**
	**Three Seat Sofa**										
2203-LA	Low Arms	**5985**	**6320**	**6815**	**7015**	**7380**	**8195**	**8935**	**9680**	**11495**	**13295**
											
2203-HA	High Arms	**6140**	**6470**	**6985**	**7175**	**7565**	**8400**	**9165**	**9925**	**11790**	**13705**
	**Armless Chair**										
2301		**2230**	**2345**	**2530**	**2595**	**2735**	**3030**	**3295**	**3570**	**4225**	**4785**
	**Armless Two Seat Sofa**										
2302		**3205**	**3370**	**3630**	**3740**	**3930**	**4355**	**4745**	**5140**	**6080**	**6980**
	**Armless Three Seat Sofa**										
2303		**5185**	**5465**	**5895**	**6075**	**6385**	**7100**	**7730**	**8380**	**9945**	**10900**

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Single Seat Bench										
2401		**1600**	**1690**	**1815**	**1865**	**1965**	**2180**	**2365**	**2565**	**3035**	**3430**
	**Two Seat Bench**										
2402		**2345**	**2470**	**2660**	**2745**	**2885**	**3200**	**3495**	**3775**	**4485**	**5212**
	**Three Seat Bench**										
2403		**3460**	**3650**	**3930**	**4050**	**4255**	**4725**	**5155**	**5585**	**6630**	**7585**
	**Right Arm End Unit**										
2501-LA	Low Arms	**2625**	**2765**	**2970**	**3050**	**3220**	**3570**	**3880**	**4210**	**4980**	**5710**
											
2501-HA	High Arms	**2695**	**2830**	**3050**	**3140**	**3300**	**3660**	**3985**	**4320**	**5110**	**5840**
	**Left Arm End Unit**										
2502-LA	Low Arms	**2625**	**2765**	**2970**	**3050**	**3220**	**3570**	**3880**	**4210**	**4980**	**5710**
											
2502-HA	High Arms	**2695**	**2830**	**3050**	**3140**	**3300**	**3660**	**3985**	**4320**	**5110**	**5840**

Lore

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Right Arm Two Seat Chaise**										
2601-LA	Low Arms	**3605**	**3810**	**4090**	**4215**	**4420**	**4905**	**5340**	**5780**	**6845**	**8135**
											
2601-HA	High Arms	**3705**	**3895**	**4200**	**4325**	**4545**	**5030**	**5475**	**5930**	**7025**	**8375**
	**Left Arm Two Seat Chaise**										
2602-LA	Low Arms	**3605**	**3810**	**4090**	**4215**	**4420**	**4905**	**5340**	**5780**	**6845**	**8135**
											
2602-HA	High Arms	**3705**	**3895**	**4200**	**4325**	**4545**	**5030**	**5475**	**5930**	**7025**	**8375**
	**Right Arm Three Seat Chaise**										
2701-LA	Low Arms	**5570**	**5870**	**6335**	**6510**	**6855**	**7610**	**8310**	**8990**	**10685**	**12425**
											
2701-HA	High Arms	**5660**	**5965**	**6435**	**6620**	**6970**	**7730**	**8440**	**9135**	**10865**	**12665**
	**Left Arm Three Seat Chaise**										
2702-LA	Low Arms	**5570**	**5870**	**6335**	**6510**	**6855**	**7610**	**8310**	**8990**	**10685**	**12425**
											
2702-HA	High Arms	**5660**	**5965**	**6435**	**6620**	**6970**	**7730**	**8440**	**9135**	**10865**	**12665**

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540 18" x 18"

C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5541 20" x 20"

C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5542 14" x 20"

C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow
.5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 9 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5544 16" x 16"

C.O.M. .5 yd per one pillow
.5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 9 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

Lore Pillows

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**270**	**280**	**400**
5540TF	Two Fabrics	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**295**	**310**	**325**	**360**	**365**	**490**
	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	**190**	**205**	**210**	**215**	**225**	**235**	**250**	**275**	**280**	**405**
5541TF	Two Fabric	**250**	**255**	**270**	**280**	**295**	**315**	**325**	**370**	**375**	**500**
	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**265**	**275**	**385**
5542TF	Two Fabrics	**230**	**240**	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**300**	**335**	**340**	**450**
	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5543	Pillow 32"x 16"	**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**265**	**275**	**385**
5543TF	Two Fabrics	**230**	**240**	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**300**	**335**	**340**	**450**

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Corian

WHT	Glacier White

Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

Features

One Piece Metal Support Structure
Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

Large Rectangle Laptop Table

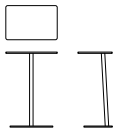
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13"D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13"D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

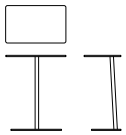
Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	$50
DH	Device Holder	$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



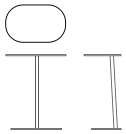
Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM	Laminate Top	**795**
555-COR	Corian Top	**1115**



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM	Laminate Top	**855**
556-COR	Corian Top	**1140**



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM	Laminate Top	**855**
557-COR	Corian Top	**1140**

Martini

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style

290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame

SL	Sled Frame
H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL	Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Five Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18˝H x 19˝W x 18˝D
Back	14˝H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25˝H x 23˝W x 23.5˝D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5˝H x 19˝W x 18˝D
Back	14˝H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26˝
Overall	31˝H x 23˝W x 23.5˝D

Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5˝H x 19˝W x 18˝D
Back	14˝H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30˝H x 23˝W x 25˝D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18˝H x 19˝W x 18˝D
Back	14˝H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25˝
Overall	30.5˝H x 23˝W x 23.5˝D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19˝H x 19˝W x 18˝D
Back	14˝H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25˝
Overall	31.25˝H x 23˝W x 23.5˝D

Option Pricing

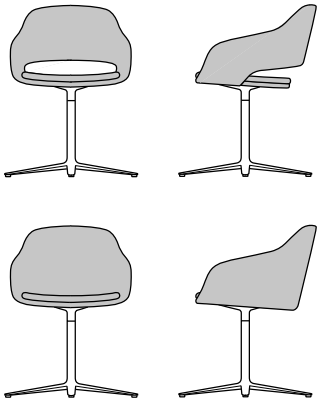
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price $40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B

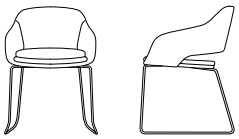
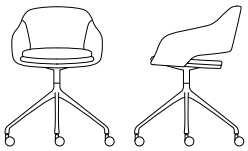
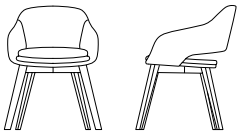
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

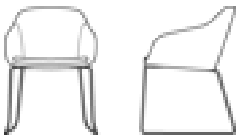
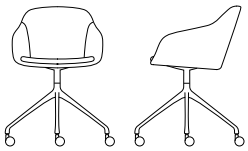
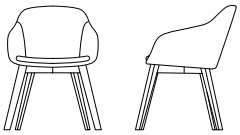
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Martini

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame** **Open Back**										
290-SL-B6		1490	1540	1575	1655	1720	1860	1970	2095	2265	2715
	High Four Swivel Base **Open Back**										
290-H4-B4		1740	1795	1825	1915	1970	2110	2230	2355	2520	2970
	**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters** **Open Back**										
290-H4C-B4-C7B		1765	1820	1855	1940	1995	2135	2260	2380	2545	2995
	Flat Four Swivel Base **Open Back**										
290-F4-B4		1835	1890	1920	2005	2065	2205	2330	2450	2615	3065
	**Wood Leg Base** **Open Back**										
290-WDL-NAT		1695	1745	1785	1865	1935	2065	2190	2305	2480	2930

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame** **Full Back**										
291-SL-B6		**1645**	**1685**	**1725**	**1810**	**1870**	**2000**	**2120**	**2250**	**2420**	**2870**
	High Four Swivel Base **Full Back**										
291-H4-B4		**1890**	**1950**	**1975**	**2065**	**2120**	**2265**	**2385**	**2505**	**2680**	**3130**
	**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters** **Full Back**										
291-H4C-B4-C7B		**1980**	**2045**	**2075**	**2165**	**2220**	**2360**	**2485**	**2605**	**2765**	**3215**
	Flat Four Swivel Base **Full Back**										
291-F4-B4		**1980**	**2045**	**2075**	**2165**	**2220**	**2360**	**2485**	**2605**	**2765**	**3215**
	**Wood Leg Base** **Full Back**										
291-WDL-NAT		**1850**	**1895**	**1940**	**2025**	**2080**	**2220**	**2340**	**2460**	**2625**	**3075**

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
295	Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
292	Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
293	Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST	Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base

Metal Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat	16”-19”´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	26.25´´
Overall	28.75”-33.75´H x 23´W x 23.5´D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat	17.5´´-20.25´H x 21´W x 20´D
Back	16´H
Inside Arms	22´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	28´´
Overall	31.75”-34.5´H x 26´W x 28´D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat	17´´-19.5´H x 19´W x 19´D
Back	24´H
Inside Arms	20´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	26.5´´
Overall	39.5´´-42´H x 23´W x 25´D

Martini Plus High Back Swivel

Seat	17.5´´-20.5´H x 21´W x 20´D
Back	26´H
Inside Arms	22´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	28´´
Overall	41.5”-44.25´H x 26´W x 31.5´D

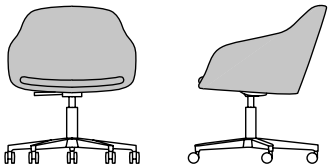
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	$40

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2.75 yds
COL	50 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2.75 yds
COL	50 sqft

Martini Plus Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)		
COM	2.6 yds	3.25 yds
COL	47 sqft	59 sqft
Railroaded		
COM	2.6 yds	3.25yds
COL	47 sqft	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A

Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
nside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.75 yds
COL	
Outside Back	18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	31 sqft

Railroaded

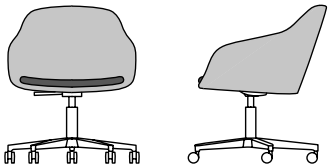
COM	
Outside Back	1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	31 sqft

Martini Plus Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM		
Outside Back	1 yds	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad		
	2 yds	.25 yds
COL		
Outside Back	14 sqft	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad		
	34 sqft	39 sqft
Railroaded		
COM		
Outside Back	1.75 yds	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad		
	2 yds	2.25 yds
COL		
Outside Back	14 sqft	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad		39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.25 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	40 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	40 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Martini Plus Swivel

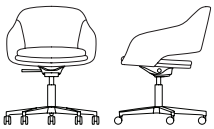
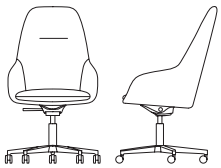
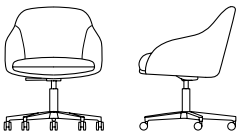
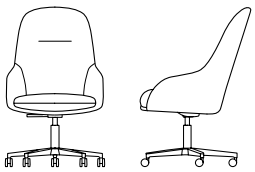
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM		
Outside & Inside Back		
	2 yds	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds	1 yds
COL		
Outside & Inside Back		
	34 sqft	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft	15 sqft

Railroaded

COM		
Outside & Inside Back		
	2 yds	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds	1 yds
COL		
Outside & Inside Back		
	34 sqft	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft	15 sqft

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Martini Swivel** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
290-ST-B4		**1740**	**1795**	**1820**	**1910**	**1970**	**2110**	**2230**	**2360**	**2645**	**3095**
	Martini Swivel Full Back **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
291-ST-B4		**1890**	**1950**	**1975**	**2065**	**2120**	**2260**	**2385**	**2505**	**2520**	**2970**
	**Martini Swivel High Back** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
295-ST-B4		**2005**	**2090**	**2120**	**2205**	**2265**	**2390**	**2510**	**2625**	**2780**	**3395**
	**Martini Plus** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
292-ST-B4		**2445**	**2510**	**2570**	**2690**	**2785**	**2980**	**3160**	**3350**	**3600**	**4185**
	**Martini Plus High Back** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
293-ST-B4		**2550**	**2615**	**2675**	**2790**	**2890**	**3085**	**3265**	**3455**	**3700**	**4430**

Martini Lounge

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats		**Premium Powder Coats**			
B0	Black Matte	STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
B4	Polished Aluminum	LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
B5	Soft Chrome	DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige
B6	Chrome	LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
B7	White	AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
LBNZ	Light Bronze	GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
GMTL	Gunmetal	RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
BRS	Brass	GRA	Graphite Grey		

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Features

Fully Upholstered
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Four Base Options
FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only
Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	**High Back**
Seat	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D
Back	16˝H	26˝H
Inside Arms	21˝	21˝
Base Dia.	33˝	33˝
Overall	31.5˝H x 26.5˝W x 28˝D	41˝H x 26.5˝W x 32˝D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	**High Back**
Seat	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D
Back	16˝H	26˝H
Inside Arms	21˝	21˝
Overall	30.75˝H x 26.5˝W x 26.5˝D	40.5˝H x 26.5˝W x 31.5˝D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16˝H x 22˝W x 18.5˝D
Top	22˝W x 17.25˝D
Base Dia.	18.5˝

COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	**High Back**
Seat	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D
Back	16˝H	26˝H
Inside Arms	21˝	21˝
Overall	31.75˝H x 26.5˝W x 26˝D	41.5˝H x 26.5˝W x 29.5˝D

Option Pricing

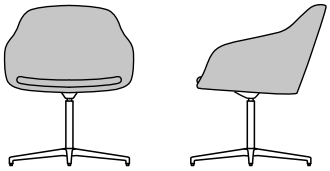
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price $40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

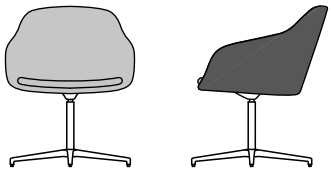
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

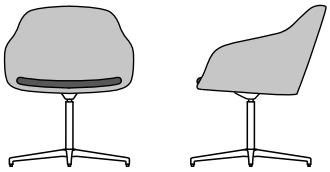
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

High Back

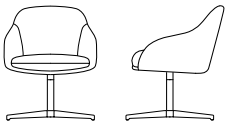
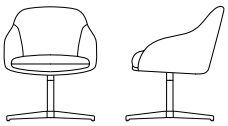
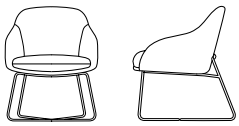
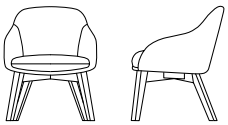
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

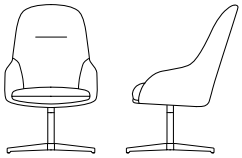
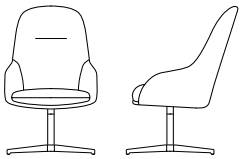
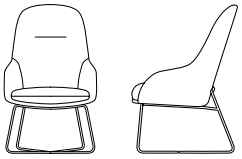
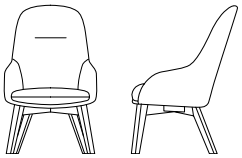
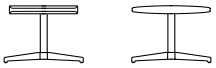
Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Martini Lounge

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return** **Low Back**										
292-FH-AR-4G	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035
 **Four Star Fixed Height Swivel** **Low Back**										
292-FH-SW-4G	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035
 **Sled Frame** **Low Back**										
292-SL	2235	2300	2350	2460	2550	2730	2890	3065	3290	3875
 **Wood Leg Frame** **Low Back**										
292-WDL	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035

Martini Lounge

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return** **High Back**										
293-FH-AR-4G		**2445**	**2510**	**2570**	**2690**	**2785**	**2980**	**3160**	**3350**	**3600**	**4330**
	**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel** **High Back**										
293-FH-SW-4G		**2445**	**2510**	**2570**	**2690**	**2785**	**2980**	**3160**	**3350**	**3600**	**4330**
	**Sled Frame** **High Back**										
293-SL		**2340**	**2400**	**2460**	**2575**	**2670**	**2855**	**3025**	**3205**	**3450**	**4035**
	**Wood Leg Frame** **High Back**										
293-WDL		**2445**	**2510**	**2570**	**2690**	**2785**	**2980**	**3160**	**3350**	**3600**	**4330**
	**Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest**										
294		**780**	**800**	**820**	**860**	**890**	**950**	**1010**	**1065**	**1150**	**1325**

Meets

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions
Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer
Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Eight Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity
All Stools are Armless
Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame
Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard
Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional
Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional
Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.5 yds
Arm Caps Only	1.2 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	63 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.25 yds

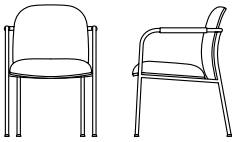
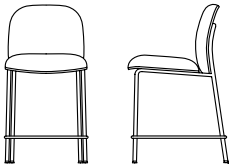
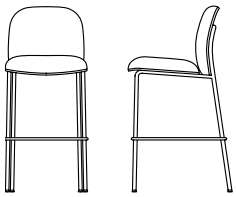
COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	58 sq ft

Option Pricing

UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Meets

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Armless Chair										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1400	1420	1450	1480	1505	1545	1575	1605	1750	2085
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1380	1400	1430	1460	1480	1525	1555	1585	1730	2180
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1390	1410	1440	1465	1490	1535	1565	1595	1740	2190
 **Chair with Arms**										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	1525	1545	1575	1605	1630	1670	1700	1730	1875	2210
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	1555	1575	1605	1640	1660	1700	1730	1765	1910	2360
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	1540	1560	1590	1620	1645	1685	1715	1745	1895	2345
 **Counter Height Stool**										
800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	1460	1480	1515	1545	1565	1605	1640	1670	1815	2090
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	1450	1470	1505	1535	1555	1595	1630	1660	1805	2255
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	1455	1475	1510	1540	1560	1600	1635	1665	1810	2260
 **Bar Height Stool**										
800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	1460	1480	1515	1545	1565	1605	1640	1670	1815	2090
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	1450	1470	1505	1535	1555	1595	1630	1660	1805	2255
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	1455	1475	1510	1540	1560	1600	1620	1665	1810	2260

Mello

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

120	Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter
124	Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

GL	Glide
FG	Felt Glide
C2	Carpet Caster

Features

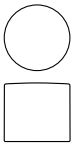
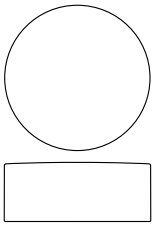
Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**20" Ottoman**										
120		**1040**	**1065**	**1130**	**1170**	**1220**	**1300**	**1370**	**1565**	**1790**	**2240**
	**42" Ottoman**										
124		**1570**	**1610**	**1705**	**1745**	**1835**	**1935**	**2035**	**2300**	**2635**	**3310**

How to Build a Mojo Chair Product Number

583-ST-WA-C2 - B4 - BLK - PG

Style

580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame
581-WDL	Wood Leg Frame
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters
582-SWV-PG	Height Adj Swivel with Glides
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters
583-ST-WA-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters with arms

Arm Cap Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

PG	Plastic Glide
C2B	Black Carpet Casters
C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
G1B	Black Glides
G1G	Grey Glides
CG	Plastic Cup Glides(Four Leg Metal Frame)

FL Metal Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

WDL Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P1 Painted Wood

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue

Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B4	Polished Aluminum
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Swivel Base Finish

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Fully Upholstered, one piece shell
Four leg metal and wood base options
Swivel five star base with height adjustment or tilt and height adjustment
Swivel base with casters or glides
Plastic glides standard on wood leg only, felt glides optional. No glides standard on metal four leg(plastic cup glides optional)
Greenguard certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty
582 Swivel mechanism to match 5 star base color
583 Swivel-tilt mechanism will match arm cap color
583 Arms will match 5 star base color

Dimensions

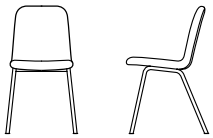
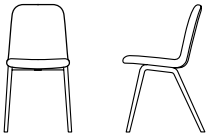
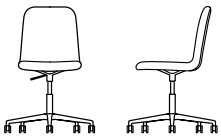
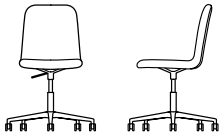
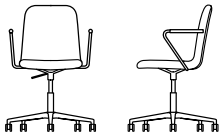
		580-FL	
		Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 18´H
		Overall	21.25´D x 18.25´W x 32´H
		581-WDL	
COM	1 yard	Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 18´H
COL	18 sqft	Overall	21.25´D x 18.25´W x 32´H

582-SWV Caster	
Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16.5”-19.25´H
Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.75´´-33.5”H
582-SWV Glides	
Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16”-20.5´H
Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.25´´-34.75”H

583-ST Caster	
Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16”-18.75´H
Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.25´´-33”H
583-ST-WA Caster	
Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16”-18.75´H
Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.25´´-33´H
Arms	9.25´H 20.5´´ Inside W

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (WDL Frame and FL Frame)	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Legs- Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
CG	Cup Glides for Four Leg Metal Frame	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	$225 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
											
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	865	890	940	990	1050	1130	1215	1310	1440	1665
											
581- WDL	Wood Leg	995	1025	1070	1125	1185	1275	1350	1455	1585	1810
											
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1070	1115	1170	1210	1275	1350	1440	1550	1670	1895
582-SWV-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1070	1115	1170	1210	1275	1350	1440	1550	1670	1895
											
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1095	1130	1180	1225	1290	1380	1460	1565	1680	1905
											
583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1275	1300	1330	1390	1445	1515	1595	1685	1820	2045

Nordic

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style
590 Armless Chair
591 Single Chair with Arms
592 Armless Two Seat Sofa
593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594 Armless Three Seat Sofa
595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Frame
FL-MT Metal Four Leg

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass
Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Glides
PG Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG Felt Gildes

Features

One Piece Metal frame
Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5´D x 25.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 25.5´W x 31.75´H
COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5´D x 25.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 28´W x 31.75´H
COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5´D x 51´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 51´W x 31.75´H
COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5´D x 47´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 53.5´W x 31.75´H
COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

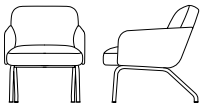
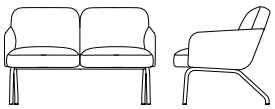
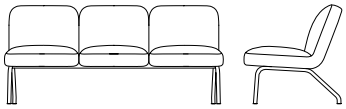
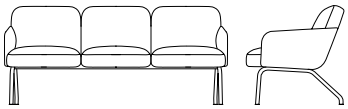
Seat	20.5´D x 75.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 75.5´W x 31.75´H
COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5´D x 71.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 78´W x 31.75´H
COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT	$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Armless Chair										
590		**1870**	**1920**	**1995**	**2085**	**2195**	**2330**	**2500**	**2710**	**3030**	**3705**
	**Chair with Arms**										
591		**2460**	**2530**	**2620**	**2740**	**2880**	**3065**	**3300**	**3580**	**4000**	**4900**
	Armless Two Seat Sofa										
592		**3220**	**3320**	**3465**	**3635**	**3850**	**4125**	**4480**	**4900**	**5535**	**6885**
	**Two Seat Sofa with Arms**										
593		**3805**	**3925**	**4090**	**4295**	**4540**	**4870**	**5275**	**5765**	**6505**	**8080**
	**Armless Three Seat Sofa**										
594		**4270**	**4425**	**4640**	**4900**	**5215**	**5640**	**6160**	**6795**	**7740**	**9765**
	**Three Seat Sofa with Arms**										
595	**Armless Chair**	**4625**	**4795**	**5030**	**5325**	**5675**	**6140**	**6725**	**7430**	**8480**	**10730**

Paisans

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style
350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape
SMI Smiley
SKA Skate
PHA Phantom

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Back/Seat
WW Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom
Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat
Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Wall Saver Frame
All Stools are Armless
Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly
Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly
Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor
Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty
Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats
Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H
	20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM	
Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2
COL	
Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.4 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

Option Pricing

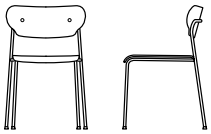
360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Smiley Back

Skate Back

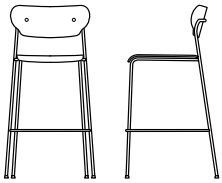
Phantom Back

Paisans



Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	775									
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	840	860	890	920	945	985	1015	1045	1195	1280
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1445
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	825									
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	890	910	945	975	995	1035	1070	1100	1245	1330
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1020	1040	1070	1100	1125	1165	1195	1225	1375	1500



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	875									
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1405
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1070	1095	1125	1155	1175	1220	1250	1280	1425	1550
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	875									
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1405
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1070	1095	1125	1155	1175	1220	1250	1280	1425	1550

Plane

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style

300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

Base Finishes

Standard Powder Coats

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Table Top

GLS	White Back Painted Glass Table Top
COR	Corian Glacier White
LAM	Laminate
WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
MPL	Fusion Maple 7907-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D81-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Features

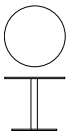
Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
Corian color is Glacier White
Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

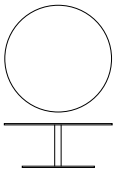
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



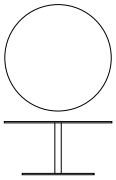
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2075
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1680
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2490
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	1955
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3375
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	2845



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2680
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2140
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3095
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2560
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4650
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	4115



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2680
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2140
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3095
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2560
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4650
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	4115

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style
880 Upholstered Back
882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style
ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color
BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Base
B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Casters
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Crescent Handle
WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
NH No Handle (Standard)

Features

Two Back Styles
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper
Four Mechanism Choices
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

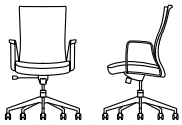
Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps*(Only on Loop Arm)	$95

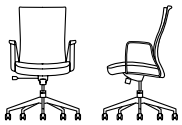
*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

Portrait



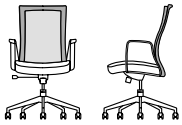
Portrait Upholstered Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1305	1360	1445	1470	1535	1670	1780	1900	2210	2620
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1480	1535	1615	1645	1715	1845	1965	2085	2385	2795
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1485	1540	1625	1650	1715	1850	1970	2090	2385	2795
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920



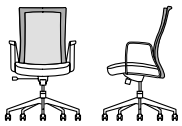
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1305	1360	1445	1470	1535	1670	1780	1900	2210	2620
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1480	1535	1615	1645	1715	1845	1965	2085	2385	2795
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1485	1540	1625	1650	1715	1850	1970	2090	2385	2795
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1275	1300	1335	1365	1405	1475	1550	1615	1765	1990
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1365	1405	1450	1465	1495	1580	1640	1715	1865	2090
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1370	1405	1455	1470	1510	1580	1645	1715	1870	2095
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1205	1230	1275	1300	1325	1410	1470	1540	1700	1925
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1365	1405	1450	1465	1495	1580	1640	1715	1865	2090
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1370	1405	1455	1470	1510	1580	1645	1715	1870	2095
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190

Portrait Upholstered Back

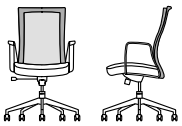
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1435	1475	1560	1595	1645	1780	1900	2020	2330	2740
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1580	1630	1720	1750	1805	1955	2075	2195	2485	2895
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1590	1635	1730	1755	1815	1960	2080	2200	2490	2900
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1715	1765	1855	1880	1945	2085	2205	2325	2620	3030
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1715	1765	1855	1880	1945	2085	2205	2325	2620	3030

Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1435	1480	1565	1595	1650	1795	1905	2025	2335	2745
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1605	1650	1740	1775	1840	1970	2090	2210	2500	2910
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1615	1670	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1740	1780	1870	1905	1975	2100	2230	2340	2640	3050
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1740	1780	1870	1905	1975	2100	2230	2340	2640	3050

Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1440	1465	1520	1535	1565	1640	1715	1775	1940	2165
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	KneeTilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1540	1570	1625	1635	1675	1760	1825	1880	2035	2260
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1545	1580	1630	1640	1680	1765	1825	1885	2045	2270
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1560	1595	1645	1670	1705	1775	1850	1905	2075	2300
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1560	1595	1645	1670	1705	1775	1850	1905	2075	2300



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1305	1330	1380	1410	1445	1520	1580	1645	1800	2025
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1475	1510	1560	1580	1605	1700	1760	1830	1985	2210
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1480	1520	1565	1590	1615	1705	1765	1830	1990	2215
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1595	1625	1680	1705	1735	1815	1880	2015	2095	2320
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1595	1625	1680	1705	1735	1815	1880	2015	2095	2320

Portrait Task

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style
890 Upholstered Back
892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
NA No Arms

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Handle Color
HBL Black
HCHR Chrome

Base
B0 Aluminum Base Black
B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Casters
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Features

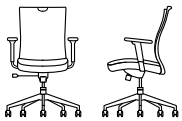
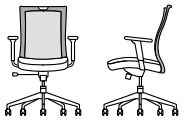
Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
Pivoting Arm Cap
Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

Seat	19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back	18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size	26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H
COM	1.5 Yards Upholstered 1 Yard Knit Back
COL	27 sq. ft. Upholstered 18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct $50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
BG	Back Guard Option	$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Portrait Task Upholstered Back**										
890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	**1365**	**1395**	**1425**	**1520**	**1570**	**1715**	**1825**	**1920**	**2135**	**2470**
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	**1445**	**1470**	**1495**	**1595**	**1630**	**1795**	**1890**	**2000**	**2215**	**2550**
	**Portrait Task Knit Back**										
892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	**1235**	**1255**	**1300**	**1310**	**1335**	**1425**	**1485**	**1550**	**1705**	**1930**
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	**1305**	**1325**	**1370**	**1380**	**1425**	**1495**	**1560**	**1615**	**1785**	**2010**

Portrait Guest

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style
884 Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair
886 Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair

Frame Finish
SCR Soft Chrome
CHR Bright Chrome

Arm Cap
BL Black
GR Gray

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Creme
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

CAL 133 Option
F1 Seat Only
F2 Seat & Back

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
17 Knit Back Colors
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
Frame Stacks Three High
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair

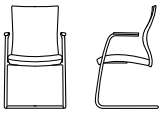
Seat	19.5´D x 19.75´W x 18´H
Back	19´W x 18.5´H
Overall Size	22.5´D x 23.25´W x 35´H
COM	1.6 yards
COL	29 sqft.

886 Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5´D x 19.75´W x 18´H
Back	19´W x 18.5´H
Overall Size	22.5´D x 23.25´W x 35´H
COM	.8 yards
COL	15 sqft.

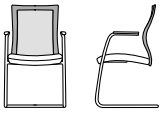
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct $5



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
884-SCR	1435	1470	1510	1570	1630	1755	1860	1965	2115	2475
884-CHR	1450	1495	1530	1600	1650	1775	1880	1995	2140	2500



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	1235	1255	1290	1315	1335	1410	1465	1520	1710	1890
886-CHR	1250	1285	1300	1330	1365	1435	1475	1535	1720	1900

Purl

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style
440 Mid Back Chair
442 High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis
ST Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style
FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome
FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black
ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color
BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Base
B0 Aluminum Base, black
B2 Plastic Base (standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Casters/Glides
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

Features

Two Back Heights
Three Mechanism Choices
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
High Density Seat Foam
Knit Back Mesh
Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Alumimum Arms	$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	$20
NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct $50
FPA	Fixed Polished Alumimum Arms - Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20”D x 22”W
Seat Height	17” - 21” (Fixed Ht 18”)
Back	29”H x 19”W
Overall Size	27”W x 25”D x 45”- 49”H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20”D x 22”W
Seat Height	17” - 21” (Fixed Ht 18”)
Back	23”H x 19”W
Overall Size	27”W x 25”D x 39”- 43”H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
Mid Back
Fixed Arms

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**1425**	**1450**	**1510**	**1520**	**1550**	**1620**	**1695**	**1750**	**1900**	**2125**
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	**1645**	**1670**	**1725**	**1735**	**1765**	**1850**	**1915**	**1970**	**2110**	**2335**
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**1425**	**1450**	**1510**	**1520**	**1550**	**1620**	**1695**	**1750**	**1900**	**2125**
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**1530**	**1560**	**1605**	**1620**	**1650**	**1735**	**1795**	**1855**	**1990**	**2215**
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	**1645**	**1670**	**1725**	**1735**	**1765**	**1850**	**1915**	**1970**	**2110**	**2335**
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**1530**	**1560**	**1605**	**1620**	**1650**	**1735**	**1795**	**1855**	**1990**	**2215**

PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
High Back
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**1560**	**1585**	**1635**	**1650**	**1675**	**1760**	**1820**	**1880**	**2035**	**2260**
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	**1740**	**1770**	**1830**	**1840**	**1870**	**1960**	**2030**	**2075**	**2215**	**2440**
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**1560**	**1585**	**1635**	**1650**	**1675**	**1760**	**1820**	**1880**	**2035**	**2260**
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**1650**	**1680**	**1730**	**1745**	**1780**	**1855**	**1925**	**1980**	**2130**	**2355**
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	**1740**	**1770**	**1830**	**1840**	**1870**	**1960**	**2030**	**2075**	**2215**	**2440**
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**1650**	**1680**	**1730**	**1745**	**1780**	**1855**	**1925**	**1980**	**2130**	**2355**

Purl Task

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*

Style
444 Purl Task

Mechanism/Chassis
ST Swivel/ Tilt
SY Synchro
S Stool (Swivel Only)

Arm Style
ATB Adjustable T - Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T - Arms Chrome
FAB Fixed Arms Black
FAS Fixed Arms Soft Chrome
FAC Fixed Arms Chrome
NA No Arms ($50 Deduct from FAC)

Arm Cap Color
BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap

Back Guard

Casters
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C3 Glides

Base
B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual wheel Casters
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct $50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	$25
BG	Back Guard Option	$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	$75

Dimensions

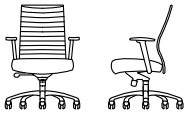
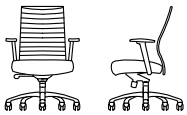
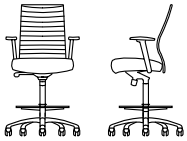
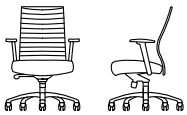
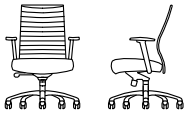
444 Chair

Seat:	19.5”D x 20”W
Seat Height:	17.25” - 21.25”
Back:	18.5”W x 20.5”H
Overall Size:	26”W x 25.5”D
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

444 Stool

Seat:	19.5”D x 20”W
Seat Height:	21.5” - 29”
Back:	18.5”W x 20.5”H
Overall Size:	26”W x 25.5”D
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Purl Task

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms**										
444-ST-ATB	1225	1265	1305	1330	1370	1435	1500	1565	1705	1930
444-ST-ATC	1240	1270	1310	1330	1370	1440	1505	1565	1715	1930
 **Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms**										
444-SY-ATB	1285	1305	1370	1380	1410	1490	1550	1605	1750	1975
444-SY-ATC	1290	1310	1375	1385	1415	1500	1560	1630	1760	1985
 **Stool Adjustable T-Arms**										
444-S-ATB	1290	1310	1375	1385	1415	1500	1560	1610	1760	1985
444-S-ATC	1295	1325	1380	1395	1420	1505	1565	1620	1765	1990
 **Task Chair Fixed Arms**										
444-ST-FAB	1185	1210	1265	1280	1305	1385	1445	1510	1650	1875
444-ST-FAC	1275	1295	1340	1370	1395	1465	1525	1595	1735	1960
 **Task Chair Fixed Arms**										
444-SY-FAB	1240	1270	1305	1330	1370	1435	1505	1565	1705	1930
444-SY-FAC	1325	1345	1395	1415	1445	1520	1585	1650	1790	2015
Stool Fixed Arms										
444-S-FAB	1250	1275	1325	1335	1375	1440	1510	1570	1720	1945
444-S-FAC	1330	1350	1405	1420	1450	1525	1595	1655	1805	2030

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style
414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish
SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms
PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option
RPG Rear Leg Glide
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat:	19”D x 18”W x 17.5”H
Back:	20”W x 19”H
Overall Size:	24”D x 24.5”W x 36”H 20”W w/o arms
COM	.8 Yards for every two seats
COL	13 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	$50

Purl Guest

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome, Glides										
414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	700	735	765	775	800	870	910	960	1050	1230
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	870	890	915	940	960	1020	1065	1120	1205	1385
Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Chrome, Glides										
414-CHR-NA-RPG	930	955	995	1005	1030	1100	1140	1195	1285	1465
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1095	1120	1160	1175	1190	1260	1300	1350	1440	1620

Repeat

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style
220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option
GL Glide
FG Felt Glide
C2 Carpet Caster

Features

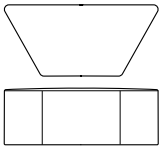
Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Adjustable ganger is field Installed
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Overall Size	17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D
COM	2.25 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side
COL	40.5 sqft 12.6 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	$50

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
										
220	1390	1435	1485	1510	1540	1635	1715	1805	2030	2425

Say O Chair

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3005 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style
3101 Wood Shell
3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
3103 Fully Upholstered
3104 Poly Shell
3105 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad

Leg/Base Style
SL Sled Frame - Non-Stacking
WDL Wood Four Leg
STK Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell

Wood Species
BCH Beech
OAK Oak
WAL Walnut

Poly Shell Color
3005 White
3009 Blue Grey

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass
CHR Chrome(Stacking Frame Only)

Premium Powder Coats *
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Beech Shell Finish Option Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only
NAT Natural*
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

WDL Wood Leg Finish
NAT Natural*
001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropolene Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
Poly Shell in Two Color Options
Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair

Seat	16´D x 20´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.50´D x 20´W x 32.75´H

STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat	16´D x 20´W x 18.25´H
Overall	21´D x 22´W x 32.75´H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

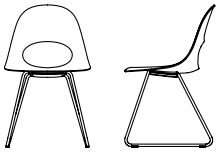
Seat	16´D x 20´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.50´D x 20´W x 32.75´H

Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	27 sqft

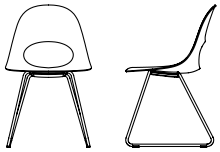
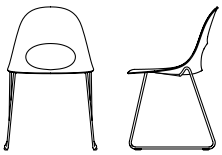
Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	$550
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Say O Chair - Wood Shell

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Wood Shell Sled Frame**										
3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1065									
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1295									
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1295									
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1290	1300	1340	1355	1380	1435	1480	1525	1590	1725
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1515	1530	1570	1585	1610	1670	1715	1760	1825	1960
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1515	1530	1570	1585	1610	1670	1715	1760	1825	1960
Wood Shell Wood Legs										
3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1160									
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1385									
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1385									
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1380	1405	1435	1450	1480	1530	1570	1615	1680	1815
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1605	1620	1665	1680	1700	1760	1810	1845	1910	2045
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1605	1620	1665	1680	1700	1760	1810	1845	1910	2045

Say O Chair - Poly Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Poly Shell Sled Frame**										
3104-SL		**760**									
	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3105-SL		**960**	**980**	**1010**	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1135**	**1180**	**1245**	**1380**
	Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3103-SL		**1265**	**1300**	**1385**	**1415**	**1465**	**1595**	**1705**	**1825**	**1990**	**2325**
	**Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame**										
3104-STK		**760**									
	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame										
3105-STK		**960**	**980**	**1010**	**1025**	**1045**	**1095**	**1135**	**1180**	**1245**	**1380**
	Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame										
3103-STK		**1380**	**1425**	**1505**	**1535**	**1595**	**1720**	**1830**	**2070**	**2235**	**2570**
	Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3104-WDL		**840**									
	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3105-WDL		**1050**	**1060**	**1095**	**1115**	**1130**	**1180**	**1220**	**1270**	**1335**	**1470**
	Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3103-WDL		**1380**	**1425**	**1505**	**1535**	**1595**	**1720**	**1830**	**2070**	**2235**	**2570**

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style
3301 Wood Shell Lounge
3302 Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad
3303 Fully Upholstered

Leg/Base Style
ML Metal Four Leg
WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species
BCH Beech
OAK Oak
WAL Walnut

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Beech Shell Finish Option Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only
NAT Natural*
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

WDL Wood Leg Finish
NAT Natural*
001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame

Seat	19˝D x 27.5˝W x 15.75˝H
Overall	25˝D x 27.5˝W x 28.75˝H

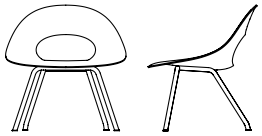
WDL Wood Leg Lounge

Seat	19˝D x 27.5˝W x 15.75˝H
Overall	25˝D x 27.5˝W x 28.75˝H

Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	2.25 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	40 sqft

Option Pricing

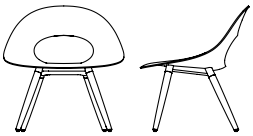
FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1745
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2095
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2095

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame										
3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1990	2010	2055	2070	2095	2160	2200	2245	2310	2445
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2360	2375	2425	2435	2450	2525	2575	2610	2675	2810
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2360	2375	2425	2435	2450	2525	2575	2610	2675	2810
Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame										
3303-ML	1665	1705	1765	1795	1840	1945	2045	2140	2305	2640



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1835
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2190
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2190

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2100	2110	2165	2180	2195	2270	2305	2355	2420	2555
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2470	2510	2525	2550	2615	2655	2710	2775	2910
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2470	2510	2525	2550	2615	2655	2710	2775	2910
Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3303-WDL	1865	1915	1985	2035	2080	2210	2320	2430	2595	2930

Say O Stool

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3005 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style
3201 Wood Shell
3202 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
3203 Fully Upholstered
3204 Poly Shell
3205 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad

CH18 18” Seat Height
CH24 24” Counter height
STL30 30” Bar Height

Leg/Base Style
SL Sled Frame
WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species or **Poly Shell Color**

Wood Species		Poly Shell Color	
BCH	Beech	3005	White
OAK	Oak	3009	Blue Grey
WAL	Walnut		

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey

Beech Shell Finish Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only

NAT	Natural*
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

WDL Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural*
001	Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
Three Stool Heights, 18”, 24”, 30”
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
Poly Shell in Two Color Options
Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 25.25´H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 24.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 31.5´H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 30.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 37.5´H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 25.25´H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 24.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 31.5´H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 30.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 37.5´H

Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.5 yards	C.O.M	1 yard
C.O.L.	9 sqft	C.O.L.	18 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1135
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1340
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1340

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1355	1380	1415	1425	1450	1510	1550	1595	1660	1795
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1560	1575	1610	1635	1650	1715	1745	1805	1870	2005
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1560	1575	1610	1635	1650	1715	1745	1805	1870	2005

CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1290
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1500
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1500

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1515	1525	1565	1585	1605	1665	1705	1745	1810	1945
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1720	1730	1765	1790	1815	1870	1920	1960	2025	2160
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1720	1730	1765	1790	1815	1870	1920	1960	2025	2160

Say O Stool - Wood Shell

CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1175
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1370
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1370

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1395	1410	1440	1460	1485	1535	1585	1620	1685	1820
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030

CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1220
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1530
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1530

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1560	1570	1605	1620	1645	1705	1740	1795	1860	1995
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190

STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1175
3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1370
3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1370

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1395	1410	1440	1460	1485	1535	1585	1620	1685	1820
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030
3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030

STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1335
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1530
3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1530

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1560	1570	1605	1620	1645	1705	1740	1795	1860	1995
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190
3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3204-CH18-SL		**820**									
	CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH18-SL		**1025**	**1045**	**1075**	**1090**	**1115**	**1165**	**1205**	**1245**	**1310**	**1445**
	CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH18-SL		**1100**	**1140**	**1205**	**1225**	**1280**	**1380**	**1480**	**1585**	**1750**	**2085**
	CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3204-CH18-WDL		**960**									
	CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH18-WDL		**1170**	**1180**	**1215**	**1230**	**1260**	**1305**	**1345**	**1390**	**1455**	**1590**
	CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH18-WDL		**1375**	**1420**	**1505**	**1530**	**1585**	**1715**	**1825**	**1930**	**2095**	**2430**

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3204-CH24-SL		**855**									
	CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH24-SL		**1060**	**1070**	**1100**	**1125**	**1140**	**1190**	**1230**	**1275**	**1340**	**1475**
	CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH24-SL		**1125**	**1170**	**1225**	**1260**	**1300**	**1410**	**1510**	**1605**	**1770**	**2105**
	CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3204-CH24-WDL		**1005**									
	CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH24-WDL		**1210**	**1220**	**1260**	**1275**	**1290**	**1345**	**1385**	**1425**	**1490**	**1625**
	CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH24-WDL		**1520**	**1570**	**1645**	**1680**	**1735**	**1855**	**1970**	**2080**	**2245**	**2580**

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3204-STL30-SL		**855**									
	STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-STL30-SL		**1060**	**1070**	**1100**	**1125**	**1140**	**1190**	**1230**	**1275**	**1340**	**1475**
	STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-STL30-SL		**1125**	**1170**	**1225**	**1260**	**1300**	**1410**	**1510**	**1605**	**1770**	**2105**
	STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3204-STL30-WDL		**1005**									
	STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-STL30-WDL		**1210**	**1220**	**1260**	**1275**	**1290**	**1345**	**1385**	**1425**	**1490**	**1625**
	STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-STL30-WDL		**1560**	**1605**	**1685**	**1715**	**1765**	**1905**	**2010**	**2120**	**2285**	**2620**

Scape

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520	Club Chair
5521	Center Section Unit
5522	Left Hand End Unit
5523	Right Hand End Unit
5524	Ottoman
5525	Quarter Round Ottoman
5526	Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527	Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528	Square Inside Corner
5529	Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP	No Power
PWR__ __ __	L left, C center, R right

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
Optional felt glides
Leveling glides not available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

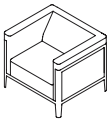
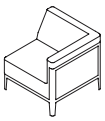
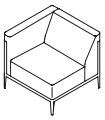
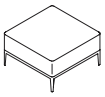
Square Outside Corner

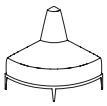
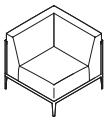
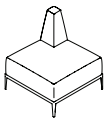
Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	$515

Scape

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Club Chair**										
5520		**3705**	**3820**	**4000**	**4080**	**4195**	**4535**	**4770**	**5070**	**5650**	**6885**
	Center Section Unit										
5521		**2205**	**2265**	**2380**	**2425**	**2490**	**2695**	**2825**	**3015**	**3355**	**3860**
	**Left Hand Unit**										
5522		**2940**	**3035**	**3180**	**3235**	**3325**	**3595**	**3775**	**4015**	**4485**	**5295**
	**Right Hand Unit**										
5523		**2940**	**3035**	**3180**	**3235**	**3325**	**3595**	**3775**	**4015**	**4485**	**5295**
	**Ottoman**										
5524		**1920**	**1990**	**2085**	**2115**	**2185**	**2350**	**2475**	**2635**	**2925**	**3315**

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Quarter Round Ottoman										
5525		**1825**	**1870**	**1975**	**2005**	**2070**	**2230**	**2340**	**2490**	**2780**	**3175**
	Quarter Round Inside Corner										
5526		**3525**	**3620**	**3805**	**3875**	**3985**	**4315**	**4530**	**4800**	**5360**	**6260**
	**Quarter Round Outside Corner**										
5527		**2210**	**2270**	**2385**	**2430**	**2490**	**2700**	**2825**	**3015**	**3360**	**3865**
	**Square Inside Corner 90˚ Transition Unit**										
5528		**3345**	**3435**	**3600**	**3670**	**3770**	**4085**	**4290**	**4560**	**5090**	**6100**
	**Square Outside Corner**										
5529		**2620**	**2700**	**2825**	**2885**	**2965**	**3205**	**3365**	**3580**	**3995**	**4670**

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

Scape High Back

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style
5521HB Center Section Unit
5522HB Left Hand End Unit
5523HB Right Hand End Unit
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528HB Square Inside Corner
5529HB Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured
Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets
NP No Power
PWR __ __ __ L left, C center, R right

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
Optional felt glides
Leveling Glides Not Available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardwware and instructions
Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

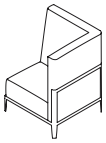
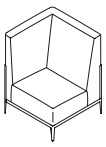
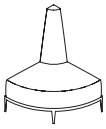
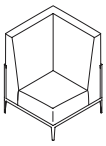
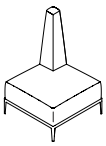
WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

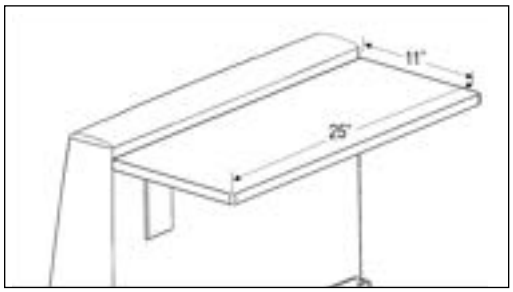
Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	$515

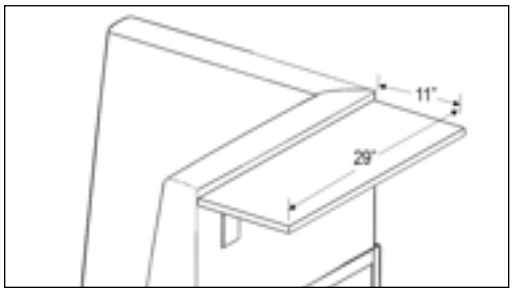
Scape High Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Center Section Unit High Back										
5521HB		2530	2600	2740	2785	2860	3100	3260	3460	3855	4530
	**Left Hand End Unit High Back**										
5522HB		3475	3585	3755	3825	3930	4255	4470	4760	5305	6540
	**Right Hand End Unit High Back**										
5523HB		3475	3585	3755	3825	3930	4255	4470	4760	5305	6540
	Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back										
5526HB		3975	4085	4290	4365	4485	4860	5100	5420	6055	7065
	**Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back**										
5527HB		2525	2595	2715	2775	2840	3085	3230	3445	3845	4460
	**Square Inside Corner High Back** **90˚ Transition Unit**										
5528HB		3540	3650	3825	3900	4005	4335	4550	4835	5395	6520
	**Square Outside Corner High Back**										
5529HB		2560	2640	2775	2815	2895	3135	3290	3500	3900	4740

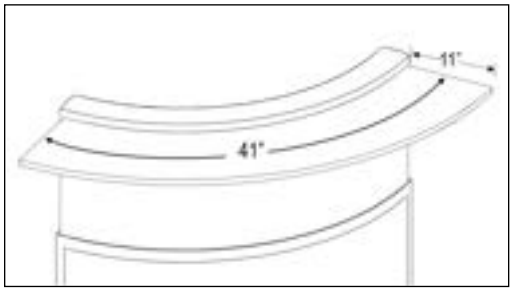
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approva
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

Scape Private Club

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style
5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured
Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP	No Power (standard)
PWR __ C __	C center location only

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

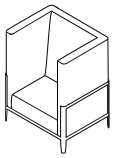
Dimensions

Private Club

Seat	30"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 33.25"H
Overall Size	38"W x 30"D x 49"H
C.O.M.	9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	$515

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H
	**Private Club**								
5550		**4710**	**4860**	**5095**	**5185**	**5330**	**5775**	**6055**	**6445**

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

Scape Tables

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

Top Finish

WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

COR Corian

Glacier White

Features

Scape Tables offered with seven textured frame finish options
Four Table Top Finish Material Options
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
Laminates are all by Wilsonart
Corian color is Glacier White
Glass Top is white painted back
Power Table available with laminate top only
Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape
Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame
Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two UBS ports on opposite table sides
108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit
Power plate finish will match table frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

		NET
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	$225

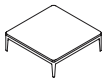


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	**1445**
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	**1750**
5530 GLS	Glass Top	**1510**
5530 COR	Corian Top	**3245**

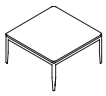


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

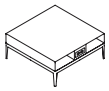
5531WDT	Wood Top	**1545**
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	**1850**
5531 GLS	Glass Top	**1590**
5531 COR	Corian Top	**3350**

Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	**1395**
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	**1415**
5532GLS	Glass Top	**1445**
5532 COR	Corian Top	**2900**

Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	**1435**
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	**1450**
5533 GLS	Glass Top	**1475**
5530 COR	Corian Top	**2940**



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	**6065**

Scape Power Information

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black

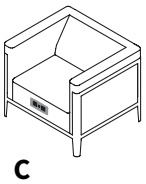
Features

2.50” x 6” 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets
12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles
USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices
USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC
Integral circuit breaker protection
All metal construction
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability
Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

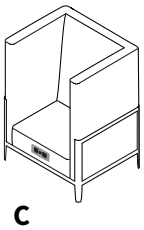
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

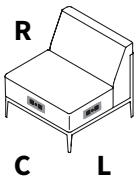
5520



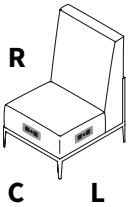
5550



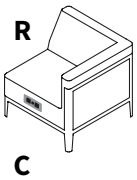
5521



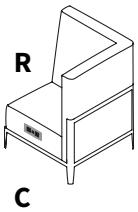
5521HB



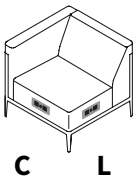
5522



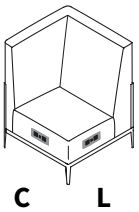
5522HB



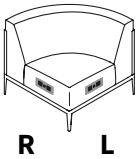
5523



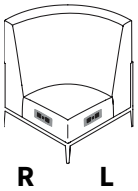
5523HB



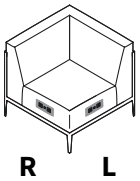
5526



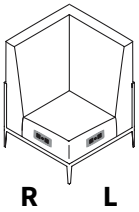
5526HB



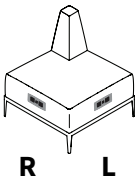
5528



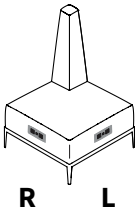
5528HB



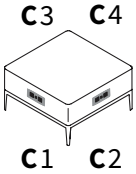
5529



5529HB



5524



Scape Pillows

How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club
5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabric

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540
18" x 18"

C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5541
20" x 20"

C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5542
14" x 20"

C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow
.5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 9 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5543 **For Scape Private Club**
16" x 32"

C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 15 sqft per one
C.O.L. 8 sqft per side

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540		**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**270**	**280**	**400**
5540TF	Two Fabrics	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**295**	**310**	**325**	**365**	**360**	**485**
	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541		**190**	**205**	**210**	**215**	**225**	**235**	**250**	**275**	**280**	**405**
5541TF	Two Fabrics	**250**	**255**	**270**	**280**	**295**	**315**	**325**	**375**	**385**	**510**
	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542		**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**265**	**275**	**385**
5542TF	Two Fabrics	**230**	**240**	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**300**	**340**	**345**	**470**
	Pillow 16" x 32" **For Scape Private Club**										
5543		**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**265**	**275**	**385**
5543TF	Two Fabrics	**230**	**240**	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**300**	**340**	**345**	**470**
	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5544		**185**	**190**	**205**	**210**	**220**	**230**	**235**	**270**	**280**	**400**
5544TF	Two Fabrics	**230**	**240**	**250**	**255**	**265**	**280**	**300**	**340**	**345**	**470**

Smirk

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style
670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)
FG Felt Glide

Features

Ash Wood frame
Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
Four leg Wood base
Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

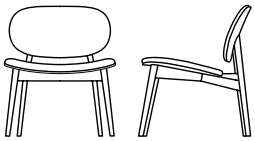
Smirk Lounge Chair

Seat	20.75´D 28.5´W x 17.25´H
Back	17.25´W x 15´H
Overall	26.25´D x 28.5´W x 29.75´H

COM	2.75 yd
COL	45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides for WDL Frame	$20



Smirk Lounge Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2005	2040	2070	2085	2120	2190	2255	2315	2450	3010

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style

732	Convex fully upholstered
737	Convex finished wood
738	Convex uph seat/wood back
742	Keystone fully upholstered
747	Keystone finished wood
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
SL	Sled Base
CH24	Stool
STL30	Stool
CS	With Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
CA	Cache Arms
CAG	Cache Grey Arm

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish Option

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Re
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beigei
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glide/ Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
MG	Metal Glide
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster
FG	Felt Glide

Features

Two Back Shapes
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes
Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool Height Frames
Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly
Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Nineteen Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options
Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	25.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms

Stool

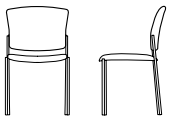
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	$45
750/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$80
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	$15
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Staxx Convex

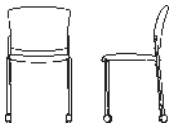


Stacking Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**555**	**590**	**645**	**660**	**685**	**775**	**850**	**920**	**1075**	**1325**
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**615**									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**570**	**595**	**640**	**650**	**665**	**730**	**770**	**825**	**975**	**1060**
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**655**	**680**	**740**	**760**	**795**	**880**	**950**	**1030**	**1180**	**1430**
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**665**									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**755**	**770**	**805**	**825**	**840**	**905**	**950**	**1005**	**1115**	**1200**

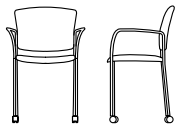
Stacking Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**655**	**680**	**735**	**755**	**790**	**880**	**950**	**1025**	**1190**	**1440**
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**740**									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**680**	**710**	**750**	**760**	**785**	**840**	**895**	**945**	**1060**	**1145**
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**740**	**775**	**825**	**840**	**885**	**960**	**1040**	**1115**	**1270**	**1520**
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**775**									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**825**	**850**	**890**	**900**	**930**	**990**	**1030**	**1080**	**1190**	**1275**



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

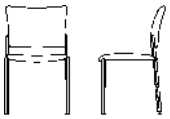
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**605**	**645**	**680**	**700**	**750**	**825**	**900**	**980**	**1150**	**1400**
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**665**									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**620**	**660**	**695**	**725**	**765**	**840**	**915**	**995**	**1165**	**1250**
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**680**	**725**	**765**	**785**	**825**	**910**	**980**	**1055**	**1205**	**1455**
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**710**									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**775**	**795**	**835**	**850**	**880**	**930**	**980**	**1030**	**1150**	**1235**



Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

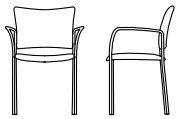
732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**680**	**725**	**770**	**790**	**825**	**910**	**990**	**1055**	**1225**	**1475**
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**785**									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**740**	**760**	**790**	**800**	**830**	**895**	**940**	**995**	**1110**	**1195**
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**765**	**795**	**840**	**875**	**900**	**995**	**1060**	**1135**	**1285**	**1535**
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**825**									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**865**	**880**	**910**	**930**	**955**	**1015**	**1060**	**1115**	**1220**	**1305**

Staxx Keystone



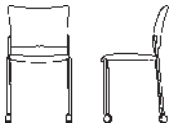
Stacking Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**635**	**660**	**720**	**735**	**765**	**850**	**920**	**1000**	**1150**	**1400**
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**615**									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**570**	**595**	**640**	**650**	**665**	**730**	**770**	**825**	**975**	**1060**
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**670**	**700**	**760**	**775**	**805**	**895**	**965**	**1045**	**1190**	**1275**
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**665**									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**685**	**725**	**755**	**765**	**790**	**850**	**900**	**950**	**1060**	**1145**



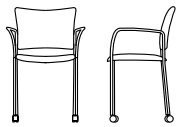
Stacking Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**700**	**740**	**790**	**805**	**850**	**930**	**1005**	**1080**	**1225**	**1475**
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**740**									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**680**	**710**	**750**	**760**	**785**	**840**	**895**	**945**	**1060**	**1145**
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**755**	**785**	**835**	**865**	**890**	**980**	**1050**	**1130**	**1275**	**1525**
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**775**									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**775**	**795**	**830**	**840**	**875**	**930**	**980**	**1030**	**1135**	**1220**



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

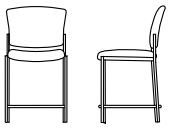
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**655**	**675**	**735**	**755**	**790**	**875**	**945**	**1025**	**1190**	**1440**
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**665**									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**620**	**645**	**675**	**680**	**720**	**770**	**820**	**875**	**990**	**1075**
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**690**	**735**	**785**	**800**	**840**	**915**	**1000**	**1065**	**1220**	**1305**
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**710**									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**730**	**750**	**785**	**790**	**820**	**880**	**920**	**980**	**1080**	**1165**



Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

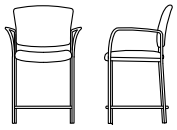
742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**735**	**760**	**805**	**830**	**875**	**950**	**1030**	**1110**	**1275**	**1525**
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**785**									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**740**	**760**	**790**	**800**	**830**	**895**	**940**	**995**	**1110**	**1195**
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**775**	**805**	**870**	**885**	**915**	**1005**	**1075**	**1155**	**1300**	**1550**
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**825**									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**800**	**820**	**870**	**880**	**900**	**955**	**1015**	**1055**	**1170**	**1255**

Staxx Stool Convex



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

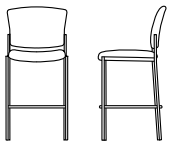
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**850**	**885**	**930**	**950**	**990**	**1065**	**1150**	**1220**	**1390**	**1640**
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**830**									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**875**	**895**	**930**	**945**	**965**	**1025**	**1075**	**1130**	**1240**	**1325**
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1020**	**1050**	**1100**	**1120**	**1160**	**1240**	**1325**	**1395**	**1535**	**1785**
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**920**									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**950**	**965**	**1005**	**1020**	**1050**	**1115**	**1155**	**1210**	**1310**	**1395**



Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

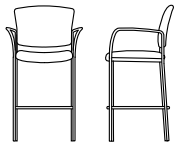
732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**930**	**955**	**1015**	**1030**	**1070**	**1155**	**1230**	**1305**	**1480**	**1565**
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**915**									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**950**	**965**	**1005**	**1020**	**1050**	**1110**	**1155**	**1210**	**1325**	**1410**
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1020**	**1050**	**1100**	**1120**	**1160**	**1250**	**1325**	**1395**	**1535**	**1785**
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1015**									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1115**	**1130**	**1170**	**1180**	**1205**	**1275**	**1310**	**1375**	**1480**	**1565**

Staxx Stool Convex



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

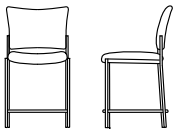
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**850**	**885**	**930**	**950**	**990**	**1065**	**1150**	**1220**	**1390**	**1640**
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**830**									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**875**	**895**	**930**	**945**	**965**	**1025**	**1075**	**1130**	**1240**	**1325**
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1020**	**1050**	**1100**	**1120**	**1160**	**1240**	**1325**	**1395**	**1535**	**1785**
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**920**									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**950**	**965**	**1005**	**1020**	**1050**	**1115**	**1155**	**1210**	**1310**	**1395**



Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

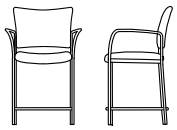
732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**930**	**955**	**1015**	**1030**	**1070**	**1155**	**1230**	**1305**	**1480**	**1565**
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**915**									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**950**	**965**	**1005**	**1020**	**1050**	**1110**	**1155**	**1210**	**1325**	**1410**
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1020**	**1050**	**1100**	**1120**	**1160**	**1250**	**1325**	**1395**	**1535**	**1785**
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1015**									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1115**	**1130**	**1170**	**1180**	**1205**	**1275**	**1310**	**1375**	**1480**	**1565**

Staxx Stool Keystone



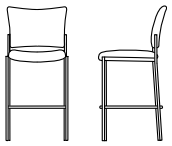
Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**915**	**950**	**1000**	**1020**	**1060**	**1140**	**1220**	**1295**	**1455**	**1705**
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**850**									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**875**	**895**	**930**	**945**	**965**	**1025**	**1075**	**1130**	**1240**	**1325**
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**950**	**985**	**1030**	**1055**	**1095**	**1180**	**1250**	**1330**	**1480**	**1730**
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**930**									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**965**	**995**	**1030**	**1050**	**1065**	**1130**	**1185**	**1225**	**1335**	**1420**



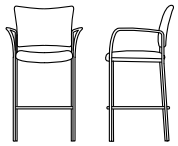
Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**1000**	**1030**	**1080**	**1100**	**1135**	**1220**	**1300**	**1380**	**1535**	**1785**
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**920**									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**950**	**965**	**1005**	**1020**	**1050**	**1110**	**1155**	**1210**	**1325**	**1410**
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1030**	**1060**	**1115**	**1135**	**1175**	**1260**	**1335**	**1410**	**1550**	**1800**
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1015**									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1050**	**1070**	**1115**	**1125**	**1155**	**1210**	**1265**	**1305**	**1420**	**1505**



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**915**	**950**	**1000**	**1020**	**1060**	**1140**	**1220**	**1295**	**1455**	**1705**
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	**850**									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**875**	**895**	**930**	**945**	**965**	**1025**	**1075**	**1130**	**1240**	**1325**
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**950**	**985**	**1030**	**1055**	**1095**	**1180**	**1250**	**1330**	**1480**	**1730**
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	**930**									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**965**	**995**	**1030**	**1050**	**1065**	**1130**	**1185**	**1225**	**1335**	**1420**



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	**1000**	**1030**	**1080**	**1100**	**1135**	**1220**	**1300**	**1380**	**1535**	**1785**
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	**920**									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**950**	**965**	**1005**	**1020**	**1050**	**1110**	**1155**	**1210**	**1325**	**1410**
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	**1030**	**1060**	**1115**	**1135**	**1175**	**1260**	**1335**	**1410**	**1550**	**1800**
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	**1015**									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	**1050**	**1070**	**1115**	**1125**	**1155**	**1210**	**1265**	**1305**	**1420**	**1505**

Tempt Stools

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18″ Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24″ Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30″ Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats		Premium Powder Coats *	
SCR	Soft Chrome	STN	Stone
BLK	Black Matte	LGB	Light Grey Blue
WHT	White	DGY	Dark Grey
GMTL	Gunmetal	LBL	Light Blue
LBNZ	Light Bronze	AQU	Aqua
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRN	Green
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	YLW	Yellow
BRS	Brass	LRD	Light Red
		RED	Rojo Red
		GRA	Graphite Grey
		MUS	Spicy Mustard
		SBL	Sky Blue
		GRE	Grey Beige
		MAR	Marsala
		CCA	Cocoa
		DBL	Dark Blue
		PEA	Pearl Grey
		CGY	Cool Grey
		SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18″, 24″, 30″
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24″ and 30″ stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18″ Model 110-CH18		24″ Model 111-CH24		30″ Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5″D x 17.5″W x 18″H	Seat	15.5″D x 17.5″W x 24″H	Seat	15.5″D x 17.5″W x 30″H
Overall	16.5″D x 17.5″W x 18″H	Overall	18″D x 18.5″W x 24″H	Overall	18″D x 18.5″W x 30″H

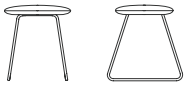
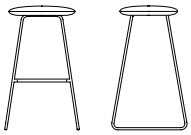
Upholstered Seat

COM	.5 yards
COL	6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	$35

Tempt Stools

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**18 in. Stool**										
110-CH18	**Upholstered Seat**	**775**	**790**	**820**	**825**	**840**	**880**	**910**	**945**	**985**	**1060**
111-CH24	**Upholstered Seat**	**795**	**805**	**830**	**840**	**865**	**900**	**930**	**960**	**1000**	**1075**
	**30 in. Bar Stool**										
112-CH30	**Upholstered Seat**	**800**	**810**	**835**	**850**	**875**	**905**	**940**	**965**	**1005**	**1080**

Tier

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

490-SL	Tier Chair Plastic
491-SL	Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
494-SL	Tier Chair fully upholstered
490-CH24	Tier Stool Plastic
491-CH24	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
494-CH24	Tier Stool fully upholstered
490-STL30	Tier Stool Plastic
491-STL30	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
494-STL30	Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

NA	No Arm
WA	With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

CHR	Bright Chrome Plated

Shell & Arm Cap Color

001	Black
002	Dark Blue
003	Sand
005	White
008	Cool Grey
014	Light Grey
015	Warm Grey

Glides

NG	No Glides (standard)
FG	Felt Glides

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
High Density Stacking Chairs
Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly (Armless and with Arms)
Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly (Armless and with Arms)
Stools stack 10 high on floor
CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

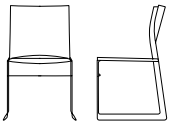
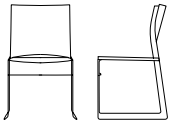
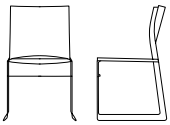
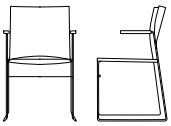
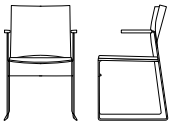
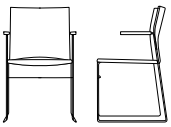
Chair	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H24
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

24" Stool	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

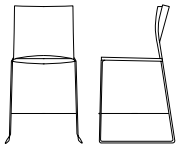
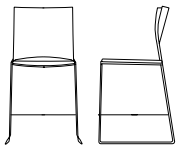
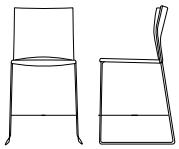
30" Stool	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

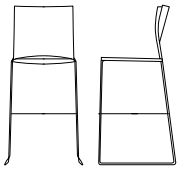
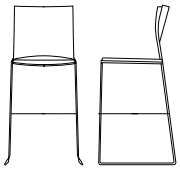
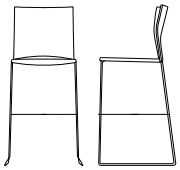
Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	$710

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Tier Plastic Seat and Back**										
490-SL-NA-CHR		**350**									
USP		**185**	**210**	**225**	**240**	**260**	**305**	**355**	**385**	**500**	**655**
	**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back**										
491-SL-NA-CHR		**475**	**495**	**525**	**535**	**555**	**605**	**650**	**685**	**785**	**940**
	**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back**										
494-SL-NA-CHR		**605**	**635**	**670**	**680**	**725**	**785**	**850**	**910**	**1065**	**1245**
	**Tier Plastic Seat and Back w/Arms**										
490-SL-WA-CHR		**505**									
USP		**185**	**210**	**225**	**240**	**260**	**305**	**355**	**385**	**500**	**655**
	**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back w/Arms**										
491-SL-WA-CHR		**635**	**650**	**675**	**685**	**720**	**765**	**805**	**850**	**945**	**1100**
	**Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back w/Arms**										
494-SL-WA-CHR		**760**	**785**	**830**	**840**	**880**	**945**	**1015**	**1065**	**1220**	**1400**

Tier

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back** **24" Seat Height**										
490-CH24-CHR	**520**									
UPS	**185**	**210**	**225**	**240**	**260**	**305**	**355**	**385**	**500**	**655**
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back** **24" Seat Height**										
491-CH24-CHR	**665**	**680**	**725**	**735**	**755**	**800**	**840**	**885**	**985**	**1140**
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back** **24" Seat Height**										
494-CH24-CHR	**795**	**820**	**875**	**885**	**905**	**1000**	**1050**	**1115**	**1270**	**1450**

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back** **30" Seat Height**										
490-STL30-CHR	520									
UPS	185	210	225	240	260	305	355	385	500	655
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back** **30" Seat Height**										
491-STL30-CHR	665	680	725	735	755	800	840	885	985	1140
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back** **30" Seat Height**										
494-STL30-CHR	795	820	875	885	905	1000	1050	1115	1270	1450

Vee

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style
830 Mobile
831 Club Chair
832 Tandem Double
833 Tandem Triple
834 Tandem Quad
835 Love Seat
836 Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish
SCR Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
CHR Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)
TR Tablet Right Hand
TL Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Features

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes
Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty
Tablet Swivels 360°
Tablet side is “as seated”
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W
COM	3.5 yards
COL	63 Sqft

Club Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W
COM	3.5 yards
COL	63 sqft.

Tandem Double

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5”H x 27.5”D x 52.75”W
COM	6.25 yards
COL	113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5”H x 27.5”D x 66”W
COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W
COM	11 yards
COL	198 sqft.

Love Seat

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W
COM	5 yards
COL	90 sqft.

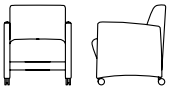
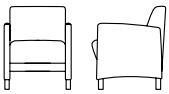
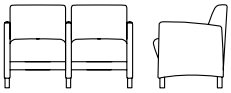
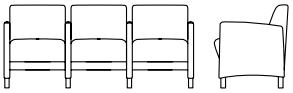
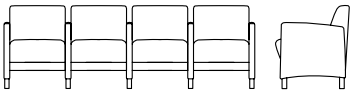
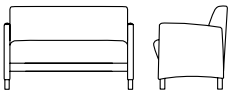
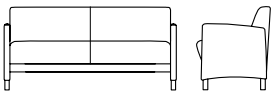
Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W
COM	7 yards

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Vee

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Mobile Lounge Chair**										
830-		**1915**	**1995**	**2155**	**2205**	**2310**	**2550**	**2770**	**2990**	**3525**	**4310**
	**Club Chair**										
831-		**1815**	**1915**	**2055**	**2105**	**2215**	**2460**	**2680**	**2895**	**3430**	**4215**
	**Tandem Double**										
832-		**3230**	**3350**	**3605**	**3710**	**3905**	**4330**	**4725**	**5120**	**6080**	**7485**
	**Tandem Triple**										
833-		**4670**	**4910**	**5285**	**5435**	**5710**	**6330**	**6895**	**7455**	**8825**	**10850**
	**Tandem Quad**										
834-		**5980**	**6280**	**6745**	**6920**	**7265**	**8030**	**8710**	**9400**	**11085**	**13560**
	**Love Seat**										
835-		**2980**	**3120**	**3340**	**3415**	**3570**	**3915**	**4230**	**4545**	**5305**	**6430**
	**Three Seat Sofa**										
836-		**3530**	**3730**	**4015**	**4135**	**4350**	**4830**	**5260**	**5705**	**6770**	**8345**

Viiva Chair

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

150	Wood Seat, Wood Back
151	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Wood Seat & Back Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

PG **Plastic Glide (std)**

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
Upholstered or wood seat models
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat	18´D x 17´W x 18´H
Back	19´W x 15´H
Overall	20´D x 19.5´W x 31.5´H

Upholstered Seat	
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	$550

Viiva Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	805									
151- FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	835	865	885	895	905	950	980	1015	1230	1315

Viiva Stools

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style
160 Wood Seat
161 Upholstered Seat

Height
CH18 18 in. Seat or Table Height
CH24 24 in. Counter Height
CH30 30 in. Bar Height

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Wood Seat Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Beech
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18”, 24”, 30”
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Metal foot rest on 24” and 30” stools
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH18
Seat 16´D x 15´W x 18´H
Overall 16´D x 16´W x 18´H

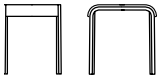
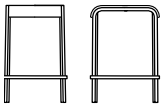
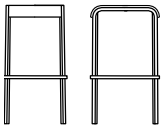
CH24
Seat 16´D x 15´W x 24´H
Overall 16´D x 16´W x 24´H

CH30
Seat 16´D x 15´W x 30´H
Overall 16´D x 16´W x 30´H

Upholstered Seat
COM .75 yards per two seats
COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	$35

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool**										
160-CH18	Wood Seat	640									
161-CH18 SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	655	665	685	690	725	755	785	820	1025	1110
	**24 in. Counter Stool**										
160-CH24	Wood Seat	785									
161-CH24 SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	805	820	840	865	875	910	945	965	1205	1290
	**30 in. Bar Stool**										
160-CH30	Wood Seat	785									
161-CH30 SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	805	820	840	865	875	910	945	965	1205	1290

Zenith

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style
700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

Back/Seat
PP Poly Back and Seat
PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color
4001/BLK Black
4003/LGB Light Grey Blue
4005/WHT White

Casters/Glides
CS All Casters
GL All Glides
CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Features

Three Color Options
Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame
Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color
All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs
Seat Flips Up for Easy Nesting
All Caster Chair Does Not Stack
All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly
Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly
Separable Components for Parts Replacement
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty
Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Dimensions

Armless Chair		Chair with Arms	
Back	15.75H x 20.5W	Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H	Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H	Arm Height	27H
		Between Arms	21-23.5W
Weight	16.5 lbs	Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H
		Weight	18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

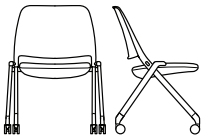
COL

Not Offered in Leather

Option Pricing

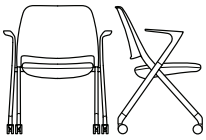
CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$350

Zenith



Armless Chair with Casters

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H
700-PP-NA	**605**							
700-PU-NA	**775**	**795**	**825**	**855**	**880**	**925**	**955**	**985**



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA	**670**							
700-PU-WA	**835**	**855**	**895**	**925**	**945**	**985**	**1020**	**1050**

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE